



***FADE to BLACK***

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1  
00:02:51,589 --> 00:02:49,120

[Music]

2  
00:02:54,630 --> 00:02:51,599

[Applause]

3  
00:02:57,509 --> 00:02:54,640

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4  
00:02:59,350 --> 00:02:57,519

edition july 8th 1947.

5  
00:03:01,830 --> 00:02:59,360

the army air forces has announced that a

6  
00:03:04,149 --> 00:03:01,840

flying disk has been found and is now in

7  
00:03:06,229 --> 00:03:04,159

the possession of the army but the game

8  
00:03:08,229 --> 00:03:06,239

is rigged change the game

9  
00:03:11,030 --> 00:03:08,239

game changer

10  
00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:11,040

i occasionally think how quickly

11  
00:03:14,710 --> 00:03:13,440

our differences worldwide

12  
00:03:17,430 --> 00:03:14,720

would vanish

13  
00:03:23,670 --> 00:03:17,440

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:03:29,110 --> 00:03:26,390

this is fade to black it's your host

15

00:03:32,309 --> 00:03:29,120

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:03:35,990 --> 00:03:32,319

network and kgra the global radio

17

00:03:40,090 --> 00:03:38,149

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:03:45,030 --> 00:03:40,100

1985.

19

00:03:47,030 --> 00:03:45,040

[Music]

20

00:03:54,270 --> 00:03:47,040

you're listening to fate to black with

21

00:04:05,240 --> 00:04:04,149

[Music]

22

00:04:14,070 --> 00:04:05,250

so

23

00:04:16,229 --> 00:04:14,080

[Music]

24

00:04:18,150 --> 00:04:16,239

welcome

25

00:04:21,110 --> 00:04:18,160

paid to black

26

00:04:23,620 --> 00:04:21,120

bespoke radio for the masses today's

27

00:04:25,230 --> 00:04:23,630

thursday october 7th 2021

28

00:04:29,189 --> 00:04:25,240

[Music]

29

00:04:29,630 --> 00:04:29,199

279 days into the new year only 86 days

30

00:04:32,390 --> 00:04:29,640

left

31

00:04:34,150 --> 00:04:32,400

[Music]

32

00:04:36,070 --> 00:04:34,160

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

33

00:04:39,749 --> 00:04:36,080

the middle of nowhere

34

00:04:42,390 --> 00:04:39,759

[Music]

35

00:04:43,680 --> 00:04:42,400

a total undisclosed location

36

00:04:46,550 --> 00:04:43,690

all right

37

00:04:48,230 --> 00:04:46,560

[Music]

38

00:04:51,189 --> 00:04:48,240

how you doing

39

00:04:54,790 --> 00:04:51,199

it is beautiful in here though it is

40

00:04:57,990 --> 00:04:56,150

i would like to welcome everybody

41

00:05:00,950 --> 00:04:58,000

listening all around the world all

42

00:05:02,550 --> 00:05:00,960

across the united states

43

00:05:04,310 --> 00:05:02,560

hither and tether to and fro back and

44

00:05:06,469 --> 00:05:04,320

forth up and down east and west north

45

00:05:08,950 --> 00:05:06,479

and south far and near

46

00:05:11,029 --> 00:05:08,960

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

47

00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:11,039

changer network i am your host jimmy

48

00:05:14,950 --> 00:05:12,800

church

49

00:05:16,950 --> 00:05:14,960

tonight is another fader night with open

50

00:05:21,670 --> 00:05:16,960

lines all night long

51

00:05:26,629 --> 00:05:23,900

747-228

52

00:05:27,160 --> 00:05:26,639

[Music]

53

00:05:28,950 --> 00:05:27,170

all right

54

00:05:30,550 --> 00:05:28,960

[Music]

55

00:05:35,590 --> 00:05:30,560

how you doing

56

00:05:37,110 --> 00:05:35,600

[Music]

57

00:05:38,870 --> 00:05:37,120

let's get this show cracking we got a

58

00:05:43,029 --> 00:05:38,880

lot to do

59

00:05:49,670 --> 00:05:47,189

scrambling right before the show tonight

60

00:05:53,110 --> 00:05:49,680

i just have stuff to do got a party this

61

00:05:56,150 --> 00:05:53,120

weekend it's my birthday

62

00:05:57,749 --> 00:05:56,160

yeah man it's it's so funny um

63

00:05:59,830 --> 00:05:57,759

i'm just gonna tell you guys give you a

64

00:06:00,790 --> 00:05:59,840

little slice of my world

65

00:06:01,830 --> 00:06:00,800

um

66

00:06:03,510 --> 00:06:01,840

uh

67

00:06:06,070 --> 00:06:03,520

about a half hour before showtime

68

00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:06,080

tonight

69

00:06:11,430 --> 00:06:09,199

doing my thing making coffee with water

70

00:06:18,950 --> 00:06:11,440

and uh doom i've got

71

00:06:22,070 --> 00:06:20,469

ain't running out

72

00:06:25,029 --> 00:06:22,080

and uh

73

00:06:27,189 --> 00:06:25,039

billy carson text hey man you gotta you

74

00:06:28,629 --> 00:06:27,199

you got a minute to chat

75

00:06:30,230 --> 00:06:28,639

sure

76

00:06:32,550 --> 00:06:30,240

making coffee

77

00:06:33,990 --> 00:06:32,560

and uh and that conversation with bill i

78

00:06:37,830 --> 00:06:34,000

kept telling her man i was like dude i

79

00:06:42,230 --> 00:06:40,309

yeah that's cool billy yep i'm motivated

80

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:42,240

you're the best you're the best and i

81

00:06:47,110 --> 00:06:45,120

meant all of it you know i was motivated

82

00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:47,120

but but the point is i'm like billy man

83

00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:48,479

billy i gotta go

84

00:06:52,469 --> 00:06:50,319

gotta go and i'm looking at the clock

85

00:06:54,710 --> 00:06:52,479

and the next thing you know

86

00:06:57,029 --> 00:06:54,720

it's five minutes before showtime billy

87

00:07:00,629 --> 00:06:57,039

finally goes okay man all right man i'll

88

00:07:07,270 --> 00:07:04,309

and all of a sudden bam and and i'm in

89

00:07:09,270 --> 00:07:07,280

here just uh scrambling

90

00:07:11,350 --> 00:07:09,280

and uh getting everything so i think

91

00:07:13,830 --> 00:07:11,360

everything yeah we're running

92

00:07:15,909 --> 00:07:13,840

we're running so then um

93

00:07:17,029 --> 00:07:15,919

uh so then i had to make a quick call to

94

00:07:22,790 --> 00:07:17,039

drew

95

00:07:25,110 --> 00:07:22,800

and had to have him look at something uh

96

00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:25,120

with the feed which is fine i'm looking

97

00:07:29,350 --> 00:07:27,520

at it now all of that's cool let me flip

98

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:29,360

over to here i normally all of this

99

00:07:33,430 --> 00:07:30,400

stuff is

100

00:07:35,110 --> 00:07:33,440

is checked right before showtime

101  
00:07:36,710 --> 00:07:35,120  
uh

102  
00:07:38,550 --> 00:07:36,720  
edward just said in the chat room i

103  
00:07:39,270 --> 00:07:38,560  
assume he was calling to complain about

104  
00:07:41,830 --> 00:07:39,280  
me

105  
00:07:45,270 --> 00:07:41,840  
that's what the phone call was about

106  
00:07:48,070 --> 00:07:45,280  
it was about ed ed it's all about you

107  
00:07:51,909 --> 00:07:50,629  
fast eddie tr oh i'm not gonna say your

108  
00:07:54,550 --> 00:07:51,919  
last name on the air

109  
00:07:56,469 --> 00:07:54,560  
i almost did it fast eddie clark wasn't

110  
00:07:59,110 --> 00:07:56,479  
he in

111  
00:08:00,869 --> 00:07:59,120  
he was in a motorhead

112  
00:08:03,589 --> 00:08:00,879  
right i guess he borrowed that name from

113  
00:08:06,150 --> 00:08:03,599

uh fast eddie clark who was uh one of

114

00:08:07,510 --> 00:08:06,160

the world's great guitar players okay

115

00:08:09,990 --> 00:08:07,520

all right

116

00:08:12,390 --> 00:08:10,000

where am i at how you doing

117

00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:12,400

it's fader night

118

00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:15,759

oh man all day today

119

00:08:20,469 --> 00:08:18,639

uh you know uh i i am i'm getting ready

120

00:08:23,270 --> 00:08:20,479

for for the party

121

00:08:25,110 --> 00:08:23,280

and so there's that there's that element

122

00:08:26,710 --> 00:08:25,120

of it and every step through the day

123

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:26,720

because now

124

00:08:31,830 --> 00:08:29,520

uh getting uh everything ready for uh

125

00:08:33,909 --> 00:08:31,840

the unex network

126

00:08:35,750 --> 00:08:33,919

which is launching october 31st so

127

00:08:36,949 --> 00:08:35,760

that's going on

128

00:08:39,750 --> 00:08:36,959

and

129

00:08:43,269 --> 00:08:39,760

then there's uh show prep uh there's

130

00:08:46,710 --> 00:08:43,279

that going on i had to go through today

131

00:08:48,710 --> 00:08:46,720

and uh and do some edits

132

00:08:51,829 --> 00:08:48,720

and all of our commercial breaks and you

133

00:08:54,550 --> 00:08:51,839

know there's uh five of those

134

00:08:57,190 --> 00:08:54,560

um all of that had to get sussed out and

135

00:08:59,670 --> 00:08:57,200

i mean the combination of all of that uh

136

00:09:02,470 --> 00:08:59,680

new driver's license uh

137

00:09:05,509 --> 00:09:02,480

that came into play so it was just like

138

00:09:08,070 --> 00:09:05,519

wow what what a crazy uh day today it

139

00:09:10,550 --> 00:09:08,080

was absolutely nuts and in between all

140

00:09:12,470 --> 00:09:10,560

of that all of these things that are

141

00:09:14,550 --> 00:09:12,480

going on

142

00:09:16,949 --> 00:09:14,560

all of these things

143

00:09:18,870 --> 00:09:16,959

i'm like tonight's fader night

144

00:09:21,910 --> 00:09:18,880

tonight's fader night

145

00:09:24,310 --> 00:09:21,920

i just gotta get through the day uh and

146

00:09:25,910 --> 00:09:24,320

i can get to fader night so here we are

147

00:09:27,670 --> 00:09:25,920

it's open lines all night long seven

148

00:09:28,630 --> 00:09:27,680

four seven two two eight two zero five

149

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:28,640

one

150

00:09:33,350 --> 00:09:30,959

um i don't think i tweeted today i don't

151  
00:09:34,630 --> 00:09:33,360  
think it did anything on social media i

152  
00:09:37,350 --> 00:09:34,640  
just worked

153  
00:09:39,829 --> 00:09:37,360  
and uh and and barely got to hear

154  
00:09:41,910 --> 00:09:39,839  
so uh that's where we're at fader knight

155  
00:09:43,190 --> 00:09:41,920  
seven four seven two two eight two zero

156  
00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:43,200  
five one

157  
00:09:51,750 --> 00:09:47,600  
i will be at the star works usa

158  
00:09:53,030 --> 00:09:51,760  
ufos all the above and beyond that's the

159  
00:09:57,670 --> 00:09:53,040  
name of the conference that sounds like

160  
00:09:59,269 --> 00:09:57,680  
a a documentary from like 1974.

161  
00:10:02,230 --> 00:09:59,279  
ufos

162  
00:10:04,389 --> 00:10:02,240  
all the above and beyond

163  
00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:04,399

airing tonight

164

00:10:08,630 --> 00:10:06,959

on channel 54

165

00:10:10,069 --> 00:10:08,640

uhf

166

00:10:13,430 --> 00:10:10,079

yeah you know that's what that sounds

167

00:10:15,350 --> 00:10:13,440

like that conference is going down

168

00:10:17,990 --> 00:10:15,360

november 12th through the 14th in

169

00:10:19,670 --> 00:10:18,000

laughlin nevada at the aquarius hotel

170

00:10:21,829 --> 00:10:19,680

and casino

171

00:10:23,750 --> 00:10:21,839

and jacques valet

172

00:10:27,190 --> 00:10:23,760

paul heineck

173

00:10:29,990 --> 00:10:27,200

grant cameron colin andrews jaime musan

174

00:10:31,790 --> 00:10:30,000

and 10 other amazing speakers tickets

175

00:10:33,750 --> 00:10:31,800

and info are right there at

176  
00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:33,760  
starworksusa.com click on the video link

177  
00:10:38,069 --> 00:10:35,760  
below you can go and do that

178  
00:10:40,470 --> 00:10:38,079  
um great deals

179  
00:10:43,190 --> 00:10:40,480  
i the the the deals that are on the

180  
00:10:45,190 --> 00:10:43,200  
rooms at the resort there you're not

181  
00:10:48,150 --> 00:10:45,200  
gonna believe it

182  
00:10:50,150 --> 00:10:48,160  
i mean it's so inexpensive you know the

183  
00:10:51,750 --> 00:10:50,160  
whole week it's like

184  
00:10:54,790 --> 00:10:51,760  
for free

185  
00:10:57,829 --> 00:10:54,800  
you know it's it's it's like that cheap

186  
00:11:01,350 --> 00:10:57,839  
and it's a great hotel there's actually

187  
00:11:02,949 --> 00:11:01,360  
two two buildings two high-rises with

188  
00:11:06,230 --> 00:11:02,959

the casino in the middle

189

00:11:07,269 --> 00:11:06,240

two on the river right there on the

190

00:11:10,230 --> 00:11:07,279

river

191

00:11:10,949 --> 00:11:10,240

it's uh so cool laughlin is just amazing

192

00:11:12,710 --> 00:11:10,959

so

193

00:11:15,110 --> 00:11:12,720

uh get your tickets and come and hang

194

00:11:16,949 --> 00:11:15,120

out with us uh we'll have the fade to

195

00:11:19,190 --> 00:11:16,959

black booth

196

00:11:21,910 --> 00:11:19,200

and we're gonna do a version of fade to

197

00:11:23,110 --> 00:11:21,920

black live on stage

198

00:11:24,470 --> 00:11:23,120

and

199

00:11:25,829 --> 00:11:24,480

i don't know how that's gonna work by

200

00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:25,839

the way

201  
00:11:32,069 --> 00:11:30,399  
rumor has it that i think that that's

202  
00:11:34,870 --> 00:11:32,079  
gonna go on

203  
00:11:37,670 --> 00:11:34,880  
during the dinner how do i eat you know

204  
00:11:39,670 --> 00:11:37,680  
what if it's going on during the dinner

205  
00:11:41,030 --> 00:11:39,680  
i'm gonna have a i'm gonna have a table

206  
00:11:43,350 --> 00:11:41,040  
on the stage

207  
00:11:46,150 --> 00:11:43,360  
i'm going to go through the buffet line

208  
00:11:50,310 --> 00:11:48,470  
there's no way that's not

209  
00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:50,320  
i'm going to i'm going to look into this

210  
00:11:53,430 --> 00:11:52,079  
further somebody mentioned it to me

211  
00:11:54,710 --> 00:11:53,440  
they're like hey man you know you know

212  
00:11:57,829 --> 00:11:54,720  
the fade to black thing you know it's

213  
00:11:59,590 --> 00:11:57,839

going on during the the dinner no it

214

00:12:02,629 --> 00:11:59,600

can't be

215

00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:02,639

how can a guy of my stature somebody

216

00:12:05,509 --> 00:12:04,000

looks at me

217

00:12:07,750 --> 00:12:05,519

and says

218

00:12:11,190 --> 00:12:07,760

he doesn't get dinner he's got to work

219

00:12:14,230 --> 00:12:11,200

instead no

220

00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:14,240

no doesn't work that way anyway i'm just

221

00:12:17,990 --> 00:12:15,680

messing with you so we're going to do

222

00:12:19,430 --> 00:12:18,000

fade to black live on the stage and i

223

00:12:21,110 --> 00:12:19,440

will be eating

224

00:12:23,269 --> 00:12:21,120

right there in front of all of you all

225

00:12:26,389 --> 00:12:23,279

right follow me on twitter at jay church

226

00:12:29,030 --> 00:12:26,399

radio let's see jimmy when you

227

00:12:30,389 --> 00:12:29,040

when you say you worked all day is that

228

00:12:35,030 --> 00:12:30,399

code for

229

00:12:37,350 --> 00:12:35,040

i made kebabs oh man the elf coming in

230

00:12:43,629 --> 00:12:37,360

strong

231

00:12:45,910 --> 00:12:43,639

email me right now jimmy

232

00:12:47,910 --> 00:12:45,920

jimmychurchradio.com i will send you

233

00:12:49,509 --> 00:12:47,920

my kebab recipe

234

00:12:50,870 --> 00:12:49,519

okay and you know what it's going to

235

00:12:52,470 --> 00:12:50,880

come to pat

236

00:12:54,069 --> 00:12:52,480

yeah i'm gonna send him the recipe he's

237

00:12:56,790 --> 00:12:54,079

like that's it

238

00:12:59,269 --> 00:12:56,800

this is it it's that's not the point

239

00:13:00,550 --> 00:12:59,279

it is the combination of those

240

00:13:03,750 --> 00:13:00,560

ingredients

241

00:13:05,430 --> 00:13:03,760

and how you get it done and they dance

242

00:13:08,069 --> 00:13:05,440

together

243

00:13:11,110 --> 00:13:08,079

that's all you need to know and it will

244

00:13:13,829 --> 00:13:11,120

change your life i guarantee it all

245

00:13:15,190 --> 00:13:13,839

right okay are we are we clear just want

246

00:13:17,190 --> 00:13:15,200

to make sure that we're clear on that

247

00:13:19,829 --> 00:13:17,200

pat email me i'll take care of that

248

00:13:22,150 --> 00:13:19,839

tonight follow me on twitter at j church

249

00:13:24,949 --> 00:13:22,160

radio hello to everybody out there

250

00:13:27,509 --> 00:13:24,959

youtube youtube troublemakers let's see

251  
00:13:30,069 --> 00:13:27,519  
what's going on over here yes

252  
00:13:34,080 --> 00:13:30,079  
it is indeed trouble

253  
00:13:36,550 --> 00:13:35,670  
[Music]

254  
00:13:38,629 --> 00:13:36,560  
okay

255  
00:13:40,870 --> 00:13:38,639  
all right drew the geek just popped into

256  
00:13:42,389 --> 00:13:40,880  
the chat room see i was really on the

257  
00:13:45,189 --> 00:13:42,399  
phone with drew

258  
00:13:46,949 --> 00:13:45,199  
everybody should go give him a hassle

259  
00:13:49,509 --> 00:13:46,959  
and uh there you go so hello to

260  
00:13:51,350 --> 00:13:49,519  
everybody over there facebook

261  
00:13:53,750 --> 00:13:51,360  
bunker cam

262  
00:13:55,590 --> 00:13:53,760  
all right it's thursday night man it's

263  
00:13:57,030 --> 00:13:55,600

fade or night you know what i've been

264

00:13:59,829 --> 00:13:57,040

binging on

265

00:14:02,069 --> 00:13:59,839

um i can i come clean

266

00:14:03,590 --> 00:14:02,079

about something i'm gonna look this up

267

00:14:04,870 --> 00:14:03,600

right now because i'm not too sure on

268

00:14:06,470 --> 00:14:04,880

the date

269

00:14:07,750 --> 00:14:06,480

um

270

00:14:13,110 --> 00:14:07,760

let me

271

00:14:14,949 --> 00:14:13,120

okay i just want the date i i just want

272

00:14:18,790 --> 00:14:14,959

the date

273

00:14:21,350 --> 00:14:18,800

when did this air okay all right

274

00:14:23,990 --> 00:14:21,360

i've been binging on

275

00:14:25,030 --> 00:14:24,000

better call saul

276

00:14:26,150 --> 00:14:25,040

and

277

00:14:28,829 --> 00:14:26,160

uh

278

00:14:31,990 --> 00:14:28,839

i i never watched breaking

279

00:14:34,389 --> 00:14:32,000

bad okay and and i realize that is some

280

00:14:37,030 --> 00:14:34,399

kind of mortal sin in pop culture but i

281

00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:37,040

never watch breaking bad and i know that

282

00:14:41,189 --> 00:14:40,079

i think i was told or i

283

00:14:43,110 --> 00:14:41,199

better

284

00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:43,120

call saul

285

00:14:51,269 --> 00:14:49,670

lee speak hold on

286

00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:51,279

i'm going to take this call i'm going to

287

00:14:54,790 --> 00:14:52,800

take this call i'm going to put this

288

00:14:57,430 --> 00:14:54,800

call on speaker

289

00:14:59,670 --> 00:14:57,440

lee i'm live on the air right now say

290

00:15:00,550 --> 00:14:59,680

hello to the fader knots

291

00:15:04,389 --> 00:15:00,560

hello

292

00:15:07,350 --> 00:15:04,399

knots i'm happy to almost see you all

293

00:15:09,829 --> 00:15:07,360

i'm i'm live on the air lee um

294

00:15:11,910 --> 00:15:09,839

but uh you know when your name pops up

295

00:15:13,829 --> 00:15:11,920

on my uh cell phone

296

00:15:14,949 --> 00:15:13,839

obviously i'll pick it up every time my

297

00:15:17,430 --> 00:15:14,959

friend

298

00:15:19,670 --> 00:15:17,440

well i should be careful of the kind of

299

00:15:22,230 --> 00:15:19,680

language that i use or maybe i don't

300

00:15:27,509 --> 00:15:24,230

or what you're calling about which is

301  
00:15:30,310 --> 00:15:27,519  
probably some crazy top-secret stuff um

302  
00:15:32,069 --> 00:15:30,320  
lee uh thank you so much i'm this i'm

303  
00:15:34,389 --> 00:15:32,079  
literally live on the air right now and

304  
00:15:36,310 --> 00:15:34,399  
everybody's laughing uh great to hear

305  
00:15:38,710 --> 00:15:36,320  
your voice my friend can we

306  
00:15:41,430 --> 00:15:38,720  
circle back first thing in the morning

307  
00:15:43,350 --> 00:15:41,440  
sure yeah i just i just got off the air

308  
00:15:45,269 --> 00:15:43,360  
live myself a few minutes ago that's

309  
00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:45,279  
what i'm talking about all right i'll

310  
00:15:47,670 --> 00:15:46,800  
talk i'll talk to you first thing in the

311  
00:15:49,430 --> 00:15:47,680  
morning

312  
00:15:50,550 --> 00:15:49,440  
i look forward to it have a great rest

313  
00:15:52,310 --> 00:15:50,560

of your time

314

00:15:55,030 --> 00:15:52,320

thank you lee

315

00:15:58,310 --> 00:15:55,040

goodbye everybody have a great night

316

00:16:00,230 --> 00:15:58,320

lee spiegel coming in that

317

00:16:03,269 --> 00:16:00,240

it's live radio

318

00:16:05,749 --> 00:16:03,279

live radio okay um

319

00:16:06,629 --> 00:16:05,759

uh where where was i at oh better call

320

00:16:08,870 --> 00:16:06,639

saul

321

00:16:09,910 --> 00:16:08,880

so i missed the boat

322

00:16:14,949 --> 00:16:09,920

and

323

00:16:17,910 --> 00:16:14,959

uh

324

00:16:20,230 --> 00:16:17,920

last week clicked on better call saul

325

00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:20,240

episode one season one

326

00:16:26,069 --> 00:16:24,480

and uh it aired in 2015 episode one

327

00:16:29,670 --> 00:16:26,079

uh which

328

00:16:32,629 --> 00:16:29,680

sounds about right and uh

329

00:16:35,509 --> 00:16:32,639

and i can't get off of that show

330

00:16:37,030 --> 00:16:35,519

i can't get off of it it's it's it's not

331

00:16:39,189 --> 00:16:37,040

anywhere

332

00:16:41,749 --> 00:16:39,199

close to what i expected

333

00:16:42,870 --> 00:16:41,759

and i don't know the tie-in to breaking

334

00:16:45,030 --> 00:16:42,880

bad

335

00:16:46,470 --> 00:16:45,040

yet so i don't know i don't know who

336

00:16:49,030 --> 00:16:46,480

saul is and breaking back because i've

337

00:16:51,030 --> 00:16:49,040

never seen the show i saw the movie

338

00:16:52,310 --> 00:16:51,040

uh that came out last year but other

339

00:16:54,310 --> 00:16:52,320

than that i

340

00:16:55,189 --> 00:16:54,320

this is a great series i can't get off

341

00:16:57,350 --> 00:16:55,199

of it

342

00:16:59,829 --> 00:16:57,360

and which is strange for me because it's

343

00:17:02,069 --> 00:16:59,839

not science fiction right

344

00:17:03,910 --> 00:17:02,079

it's not a cartoon

345

00:17:06,549 --> 00:17:03,920

it's bizarre for me to get this deep

346

00:17:10,549 --> 00:17:06,559

into a show but i'm really enjoying

347

00:17:12,230 --> 00:17:10,559

a better uh call better call saul

348

00:17:14,309 --> 00:17:12,240

so if you haven't seen it check it out

349

00:17:17,350 --> 00:17:14,319

and i i don't even know why i segued

350

00:17:20,549 --> 00:17:17,360

into that then lee just called and and

351

00:17:22,630 --> 00:17:20,559

threw me off so there you go let's see

352

00:17:24,309 --> 00:17:22,640

uh my boyfriend and i love better call

353

00:17:26,470 --> 00:17:24,319

salt yeah see i missed the i missed the

354

00:17:27,990 --> 00:17:26,480

boat i missed the boat

355

00:17:29,750 --> 00:17:28,000

it's uh

356

00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:29,760

it's really good

357

00:17:34,630 --> 00:17:32,480

and and man i'm going to say odin kirk

358

00:17:35,510 --> 00:17:34,640

who plays a you know a great role in

359

00:17:37,909 --> 00:17:35,520

this

360

00:17:39,350 --> 00:17:37,919

um bob who i i

361

00:17:40,950 --> 00:17:39,360

just enjoy everything he's ever done i

362

00:17:42,150 --> 00:17:40,960

think he's a great comedian

363

00:17:44,630 --> 00:17:42,160

but um

364

00:17:45,830 --> 00:17:44,640

man saul paul

365

00:17:47,909 --> 00:17:45,840

jimmy

366

00:17:51,750 --> 00:17:47,919

right

367

00:17:55,029 --> 00:17:51,760

uh

368

00:17:57,029 --> 00:17:55,039

um

369

00:17:58,830 --> 00:17:57,039

breaking news

370

00:18:02,950 --> 00:17:58,840

an incredibly

371

00:18:04,310 --> 00:18:02,960

rare 16th century

372

00:18:06,870 --> 00:18:04,320

plate

373

00:18:09,990 --> 00:18:06,880

a dish

374

00:18:11,830 --> 00:18:10,000

depicting the biblical tale of samson

375

00:18:14,950 --> 00:18:11,840

and delilah

376

00:18:17,909 --> 00:18:14,960

which was discovered check this

377

00:18:19,990 --> 00:18:17,919

tucked away in a drawer

378

00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:20,000

and forgotten

379

00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:24,960

has sold at auction for more than 1.7

380

00:18:29,510 --> 00:18:26,960

million dollars

381

00:18:32,710 --> 00:18:29,520

ten times its original estimate the

382

00:18:36,230 --> 00:18:32,720

plate which measures about 11 inches

383

00:18:37,909 --> 00:18:36,240

it's a plate right in diameter

384

00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:37,919

you look at the pictures of it it's just

385

00:18:42,630 --> 00:18:39,360

a plate

386

00:18:47,510 --> 00:18:42,640

believed to have been made by nicola da

387

00:18:52,310 --> 00:18:51,190

the plate was more one of more than 400

388

00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:52,320

items

389

00:18:59,350 --> 00:18:56,160

stashed away and found in the low wood

390

00:19:02,310 --> 00:18:59,360

house a grand country estate

391

00:19:04,669 --> 00:19:02,320

in the scottish borders

392

00:19:07,270 --> 00:19:04,679

there you go

393

00:19:10,630 --> 00:19:07,280

1.7 million dollars

394

00:19:13,029 --> 00:19:10,640

it's just sitting in a drawer

395

00:19:15,270 --> 00:19:13,039

incredible let's get to show cracking

396

00:19:17,909 --> 00:19:15,280

happy birthday to today

397

00:19:19,990 --> 00:19:17,919

the original the dude

398

00:19:22,230 --> 00:19:20,000

john cougar mellencamp

399

00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:22,240

always be johnny cougar to me i think

400

00:19:28,470 --> 00:19:24,559

you know in indianapolis in the state of

401  
00:19:31,750 --> 00:19:28,480  
indiana he's going to be johnny cougar

402  
00:19:33,750 --> 00:19:31,760  
you know and it it i think that

403  
00:19:35,430 --> 00:19:33,760  
for most of the people in indiana yeah

404  
00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:35,440  
you know jack and diane little pink

405  
00:19:39,590 --> 00:19:37,440  
houses you know all that stuff all right

406  
00:19:40,549 --> 00:19:39,600  
okay all right

407  
00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:40,559  
yeah

408  
00:19:44,950 --> 00:19:42,640  
it's the old stuff

409  
00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:44,960  
the johnny cougar days

410  
00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:49,120  
that that we all love and uh toby meyers

411  
00:19:50,950 --> 00:19:50,080  
man

412  
00:19:53,270 --> 00:19:50,960  
ah

413  
00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:53,280

what a great band that was johnny cougar

414

00:19:57,110 --> 00:19:54,960

and the zone

415

00:19:59,190 --> 00:19:57,120

that was the band johnny cougar in the

416

00:20:02,390 --> 00:19:59,200

zone i saw johnny cougar in the zone

417

00:20:05,430 --> 00:20:02,400

today johnny's uh 69 by the way

418

00:20:08,789 --> 00:20:05,440

i saw johnny cougar and the zone

419

00:20:13,029 --> 00:20:10,710

oh i got to get this right i think it

420

00:20:14,070 --> 00:20:13,039

was the kinks

421

00:20:18,149 --> 00:20:14,080

at the

422

00:20:21,750 --> 00:20:18,159

indiana convention center in downtown

423

00:20:23,909 --> 00:20:21,760

for like 2 000 people johnny cougar in

424

00:20:26,149 --> 00:20:23,919

the zone i went you know yeah it was the

425

00:20:29,110 --> 00:20:26,159

kings i went to go see johnny cougar

426  
00:20:30,149 --> 00:20:29,120  
johnny cougar in the zone john bon jovi

427  
00:20:33,510 --> 00:20:30,159  
drummer

428  
00:20:35,190 --> 00:20:33,520  
tico torres today is 68

429  
00:20:36,310 --> 00:20:35,200  
yo yo ma

430  
00:20:40,230 --> 00:20:36,320  
today

431  
00:20:42,310 --> 00:20:40,240  
is 66. yo yo miles not so young anymore

432  
00:20:44,630 --> 00:20:42,320  
remember when yo yo ma was this young

433  
00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:44,640  
kid playing the cello

434  
00:20:51,029 --> 00:20:48,480  
you know and you see yo-yo now 66.

435  
00:20:52,390 --> 00:20:51,039  
it's like 30 years blasted by like it

436  
00:20:57,029 --> 00:20:52,400  
was nothing

437  
00:20:58,549 --> 00:20:57,039  
radio heads tom york today is 53

438  
00:21:00,830 --> 00:20:58,559

and uh

439

00:21:03,350 --> 00:21:00,840

the singer of course of

440

00:21:06,070 --> 00:21:03,360

creep and

441

00:21:07,590 --> 00:21:06,080

uh i remember

442

00:21:09,510 --> 00:21:07,600

this is thursday night it's fade or

443

00:21:12,630 --> 00:21:09,520

night i can do whatever i want

444

00:21:14,230 --> 00:21:12,640

so i remember um

445

00:21:15,750 --> 00:21:14,240

i was on tour

446

00:21:18,149 --> 00:21:15,760

with the man

447

00:21:19,990 --> 00:21:18,159

driving down we're on the freeway i'd

448

00:21:24,230 --> 00:21:20,000

never you know and

449

00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:24,240

and somebody's playing cds in uh

450

00:21:30,789 --> 00:21:28,480

uh the tour bus stereo or something

451  
00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:30,799  
and and i'm looking out the window and

452  
00:21:35,029 --> 00:21:33,280  
it was raining it was at night

453  
00:21:36,870 --> 00:21:35,039  
i'm on the freeway

454  
00:21:38,390 --> 00:21:36,880  
and i'm watching stuff no it was on this

455  
00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:38,400  
side i was on the right side of the bus

456  
00:21:40,789 --> 00:21:39,760  
i'm looking out this way

457  
00:21:42,789 --> 00:21:40,799  
and

458  
00:21:44,950 --> 00:21:42,799  
crete plays

459  
00:21:48,789 --> 00:21:44,960  
and i'm listening to it

460  
00:21:50,230 --> 00:21:48,799  
and those guitars kick in that gun

461  
00:21:51,830 --> 00:21:50,240  
and i'm listening to them listen to the

462  
00:21:53,350 --> 00:21:51,840  
word i thought that is the greatest song

463  
00:21:54,789 --> 00:21:53,360

i've ever heard

464

00:21:58,390 --> 00:21:54,799

that's like

465

00:22:00,710 --> 00:21:58,400

heard

466

00:22:04,390 --> 00:22:00,720

and it affected me

467

00:22:06,789 --> 00:22:04,400

yeah yeah tom york radiohead 53 years

468

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:06,799

old our dead guy's birthday today is

469

00:22:11,230 --> 00:22:08,880

check this

470

00:22:14,149 --> 00:22:11,240

chet powers

471

00:22:16,549 --> 00:22:14,159

1937 to 1994

472

00:22:18,149 --> 00:22:16,559

died at the age of 57.

473

00:22:20,470 --> 00:22:18,159

chet

474

00:22:23,990 --> 00:22:20,480

was a singer-songwriter

475

00:22:26,870 --> 00:22:24,000

he also went by many names such as

476

00:22:30,070 --> 00:22:26,880

dino valente and

477

00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:30,080

dino valente

478

00:22:35,590 --> 00:22:33,440

yeah as the lead singers of quick silver

479

00:22:36,549 --> 00:22:35,600

messenger service two different names

480

00:22:38,710 --> 00:22:36,559

right

481

00:22:41,029 --> 00:22:38,720

as a songwriter he was also known as

482

00:22:43,830 --> 00:22:41,039

jesse orris pharaoh

483

00:22:45,669 --> 00:22:43,840

his best known he's best known for

484

00:22:48,870 --> 00:22:45,679

having written

485

00:22:53,510 --> 00:22:48,880

the quintessential the super mega hit

486

00:22:55,350 --> 00:22:53,520

the 1960s love and peace anthem

487

00:22:57,510 --> 00:22:55,360

get together

488

00:22:58,870 --> 00:22:57,520

by the youngbloods

489

00:23:00,789 --> 00:22:58,880

and

490

00:23:04,870 --> 00:23:00,799

that may be the greatest song to come

491

00:23:06,470 --> 00:23:04,880

out of the 60s that that may be the one

492

00:23:10,310 --> 00:23:06,480

he wrote it

493

00:23:11,909 --> 00:23:10,320

but there's more he got busted for drugs

494

00:23:14,710 --> 00:23:11,919

pot

495

00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:14,720

and pills amphetamines

496

00:23:20,870 --> 00:23:18,320

and to raise money for his defense

497

00:23:23,669 --> 00:23:20,880

he sold the publishing rights

498

00:23:27,190 --> 00:23:23,679

for forget together

499

00:23:30,470 --> 00:23:27,200

he did he sold them to frank werber

500

00:23:31,590 --> 00:23:30,480

the manager of the kingston trio

501  
00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:31,600  
chet

502  
00:23:35,110 --> 00:23:33,840  
died broke

503  
00:23:37,750 --> 00:23:35,120  
frank

504  
00:23:39,669 --> 00:23:37,760  
did not

505  
00:23:42,549 --> 00:23:39,679  
chet died suddenly at his home in santa

506  
00:23:45,390 --> 00:23:42,559  
rosa california no explanation given

507  
00:23:47,110 --> 00:23:45,400  
just up and died on november 16

508  
00:23:51,269 --> 00:23:47,120  
1994

509  
00:23:55,510 --> 00:23:51,279  
at the age of 57 happy birthday chat

510  
00:23:57,909 --> 00:23:55,520  
on this day in history 2003

511  
00:24:00,390 --> 00:23:57,919  
arnold schwarzenegger

512  
00:24:03,029 --> 00:24:00,400  
is elected governor of california most

513  
00:24:05,909 --> 00:24:03,039

thought it was a joke

514

00:24:08,230 --> 00:24:05,919

lots of jokes in california at that time

515

00:24:11,750 --> 00:24:08,240

about arnold

516

00:24:13,269 --> 00:24:11,760

but he lasted two two full terms

517

00:24:16,230 --> 00:24:13,279

got reelected

518

00:24:18,149 --> 00:24:16,240

until he returned to acting in 2011.

519

00:24:26,870 --> 00:24:18,159

that

520

00:24:27,750 --> 00:24:26,880

rain clouds are rolling in folks

521

00:24:30,230 --> 00:24:27,760

um

522

00:24:35,510 --> 00:24:30,240

yeah birthday weekend the rain is

523

00:24:39,510 --> 00:24:37,590

i'm listening i can hear what's uh

524

00:24:42,070 --> 00:24:39,520

what's happening out there right now

525

00:24:45,510 --> 00:24:42,080

yeah it's about to go down fader fact

526  
00:24:50,950 --> 00:24:49,190  
argentina's antarctic research base

527  
00:24:53,190 --> 00:24:50,960  
it is called

528  
00:24:57,390 --> 00:24:53,200  
brown station

529  
00:24:58,950 --> 00:24:57,400  
in

530  
00:25:00,870 --> 00:24:58,960  
1984

531  
00:25:02,470 --> 00:25:00,880  
by the base's

532  
00:25:04,070 --> 00:25:02,480  
doctor

533  
00:25:05,669 --> 00:25:04,080  
why

534  
00:25:09,430 --> 00:25:05,679  
he fought

535  
00:25:12,310 --> 00:25:10,630  
yeah

536  
00:25:13,669 --> 00:25:12,320  
nah he didn't i was kidding

537  
00:25:16,870 --> 00:25:13,679  
not really

538  
00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:16,880

it was because he was told

539

00:25:22,710 --> 00:25:19,760

he had to stay at the base

540

00:25:24,549 --> 00:25:22,720

for the winter

541

00:25:26,149 --> 00:25:24,559

and that

542

00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:26,159

is your fader fact tonight's another

543

00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:27,440

fader night with open lines all night

544

00:25:38,470 --> 00:25:37,190

all right uh we'll be uh opening up the

545

00:25:42,070 --> 00:25:38,480

phone lines

546

00:25:44,750 --> 00:25:42,080

uh after uh the break but before we get

547

00:25:46,470 --> 00:25:44,760

there let me hit this river moon coffee

548

00:25:48,390 --> 00:25:46,480

rivermoonwellnessgot.com head over to

549

00:25:49,990 --> 00:25:48,400

jimmyturtready.com

550

00:25:51,510 --> 00:25:50,000

all the links are there everything you

551  
00:25:53,590 --> 00:25:51,520  
need river moon coffee it's all right

552  
00:25:56,230 --> 00:25:53,600  
there click click click get it river

553  
00:25:57,830 --> 00:25:56,240  
moon wellness promo code f2b blend if

554  
00:25:59,669 --> 00:25:57,840  
you're on the website if you're shopping

555  
00:26:01,350 --> 00:25:59,679  
there if you're over at amazon it's

556  
00:26:03,430 --> 00:26:01,360  
already a discounted rate and if you're

557  
00:26:05,590 --> 00:26:03,440  
uh if you're what do they call that

558  
00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:05,600  
amazon what

559  
00:26:09,669 --> 00:26:07,679  
uh premiere per

560  
00:26:11,269 --> 00:26:09,679  
preferred whatever if you're one of

561  
00:26:17,350 --> 00:26:11,279  
those amazon customers you get free

562  
00:26:21,669 --> 00:26:19,669  
i like my coffee doc

563  
00:26:23,430 --> 00:26:21,679

i do i really do

564

00:26:25,990 --> 00:26:23,440

um

565

00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:26,000

i want to clear up a couple of things

566

00:26:31,190 --> 00:26:28,159

i've been getting uh

567

00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:31,200

a lot of email and and comments and

568

00:26:36,230 --> 00:26:33,200

things out there about

569

00:26:39,590 --> 00:26:36,240

about the unex network

570

00:26:41,669 --> 00:26:39,600

now um and and i've been reading

571

00:26:43,110 --> 00:26:41,679

everybody thought that uh yesterday when

572

00:26:46,870 --> 00:26:43,120

i posted

573

00:26:49,590 --> 00:26:46,880

about uh leaving kgra that the the show

574

00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:49,600

was ending the show was not ending

575

00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:51,360

uh

576  
00:26:57,190 --> 00:26:56,320  
kgra

577  
00:26:58,470 --> 00:26:57,200  
and

578  
00:27:00,070 --> 00:26:58,480  
that's it

579  
00:27:02,630 --> 00:27:00,080  
we the show

580  
00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:02,640  
nothing changes

581  
00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:04,799  
if you've got a faded black membership

582  
00:27:10,710 --> 00:27:06,960  
you're good if you have libsyn you're

583  
00:27:11,510 --> 00:27:10,720  
good if you're on youtube you're good

584  
00:27:14,390 --> 00:27:11,520  
if

585  
00:27:16,390 --> 00:27:14,400  
you're going to the website you're good

586  
00:27:19,350 --> 00:27:16,400  
if you're the bunker cam whatever it is

587  
00:27:20,710 --> 00:27:19,360  
good speaker good iheart radio fine

588  
00:27:23,909 --> 00:27:20,720

tune in

589

00:27:26,710 --> 00:27:23,919

uh talk stream live nothing changes so

590

00:27:29,269 --> 00:27:26,720

we broadcast out onto 10 or 12 different

591

00:27:30,149 --> 00:27:29,279

platforms every single night soon to be

592

00:27:32,549 --> 00:27:30,159

more

593

00:27:35,590 --> 00:27:32,559

and one of those

594

00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:35,600

was kgra it just sits off here on the

595

00:27:37,350 --> 00:27:36,480

end

596

00:27:40,310 --> 00:27:37,360

and

597

00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:40,320

that's just been sliced off it's gone

598

00:27:46,830 --> 00:27:41,279

and

599

00:27:49,750 --> 00:27:46,840

nothing

600

00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:49,760

changes show is going to be the

601  
00:27:52,710 --> 00:27:51,760  
nothing's changed

602  
00:27:54,149 --> 00:27:52,720  
all right

603  
00:27:56,710 --> 00:27:54,159  
but

604  
00:27:58,389 --> 00:27:56,720  
here's another big announcement

605  
00:28:00,070 --> 00:27:58,399  
all right i hope you can handle this now

606  
00:28:01,990 --> 00:28:00,080  
where all of this stuff is happening at

607  
00:28:04,549 --> 00:28:02,000  
the same time yes the movies are

608  
00:28:07,350 --> 00:28:04,559  
premiering uh next month in november two

609  
00:28:10,070 --> 00:28:07,360  
of them both in the month of november

610  
00:28:13,909 --> 00:28:10,080  
um october 31st we have the annex

611  
00:28:15,750 --> 00:28:13,919  
network launching um there is

612  
00:28:17,669 --> 00:28:15,760  
i'm not ready to announce it yet but

613  
00:28:21,590 --> 00:28:17,679

there is a tv show

614

00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:21,600

uh that is uh in the works it's done

615

00:28:25,430 --> 00:28:23,440

okay i just can't announce it yet when

616

00:28:27,750 --> 00:28:25,440

the network is ready they they they

617

00:28:29,269 --> 00:28:27,760

handle those kind of things so that's

618

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:29,279

happening all of this is going on at the

619

00:28:31,430 --> 00:28:30,480

same time

620

00:28:34,549 --> 00:28:31,440

and

621

00:28:36,149 --> 00:28:34,559

the other thing that needed to happen

622

00:28:38,549 --> 00:28:36,159

and this has been

623

00:28:39,669 --> 00:28:38,559

talked about for a long time

624

00:28:42,549 --> 00:28:39,679

is i

625

00:28:45,190 --> 00:28:42,559

want to figure out a way i think we've

626  
00:28:48,070 --> 00:28:45,200  
got it sussed out now to have our guests

627  
00:28:49,830 --> 00:28:48,080  
on the screen along with myself now i

628  
00:28:51,669 --> 00:28:49,840  
know that sounds easy because jimmy

629  
00:28:53,590 --> 00:28:51,679  
everybody's doing that these days you

630  
00:28:55,029 --> 00:28:53,600  
know everybody's got that's because

631  
00:28:57,430 --> 00:28:55,039  
they're running everything on one

632  
00:28:59,350 --> 00:28:57,440  
computer one laptop they're not taking

633  
00:29:00,710 --> 00:28:59,360  
phone calls they're not firing off

634  
00:29:03,029 --> 00:29:00,720  
commercials

635  
00:29:04,389 --> 00:29:03,039  
um and and you know they've got

636  
00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:04,399  
everything they've got

637  
00:29:08,310 --> 00:29:06,720  
uh uh the the

638  
00:29:09,830 --> 00:29:08,320

you know it's all on one computer i

639

00:29:11,830 --> 00:29:09,840

can't do that here

640

00:29:13,190 --> 00:29:11,840

all right because i've got

641

00:29:13,909 --> 00:29:13,200

stuff happening here with the guests

642

00:29:16,149 --> 00:29:13,919

i've

643

00:29:18,149 --> 00:29:16,159

got stuff happening here with a guest

644

00:29:20,149 --> 00:29:18,159

i've got video happening on another

645

00:29:22,950 --> 00:29:20,159

computer how do you get both of these

646

00:29:25,909 --> 00:29:22,960

video streams with them onto

647

00:29:27,669 --> 00:29:25,919

that screen with me on it at the same

648

00:29:30,389 --> 00:29:27,679

time

649

00:29:32,710 --> 00:29:30,399

impossible unless

650

00:29:36,230 --> 00:29:32,720

you're spending millions of dollars

651  
00:29:37,990 --> 00:29:36,240  
so but i think we have a workaround

652  
00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:38,000  
i think with that we do

653  
00:29:42,870 --> 00:29:39,600  
and so

654  
00:29:46,950 --> 00:29:42,880  
in the next couple of weeks as we

655  
00:29:49,669 --> 00:29:46,960  
integrate everything that we need to do

656  
00:29:50,870 --> 00:29:49,679  
i think that's gonna happen um in about

657  
00:29:52,549 --> 00:29:50,880  
two weeks

658  
00:29:55,830 --> 00:29:52,559  
could it happen tonight well i don't

659  
00:29:58,149 --> 00:29:55,840  
have a guest tonight it's possible

660  
00:30:01,110 --> 00:29:58,159  
there's a severe amount of testing that

661  
00:30:03,029 --> 00:30:01,120  
has to go on but i think

662  
00:30:04,230 --> 00:30:03,039  
that we've got it

663  
00:30:06,549 --> 00:30:04,240

i do

664

00:30:09,510 --> 00:30:06,559

i think that we've got it and if we do

665

00:30:11,990 --> 00:30:09,520

and this actually works it is going to

666

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:12,000

be great we've got to get the audio and

667

00:30:16,710 --> 00:30:14,159

the video synced up the mouse got to

668

00:30:18,710 --> 00:30:16,720

match remember we've got audio streams

669

00:30:20,470 --> 00:30:18,720

that are going out too as well and all

670

00:30:24,470 --> 00:30:20,480

of that's happening at the same time we

671

00:30:27,029 --> 00:30:24,480

have to line things up and but but but

672

00:30:28,950 --> 00:30:27,039

there you go all of this

673

00:30:31,269 --> 00:30:28,960

is happening at the same time it's so

674

00:30:32,549 --> 00:30:31,279

exciting around here so

675

00:30:34,549 --> 00:30:32,559

with that

676

00:30:36,950 --> 00:30:34,559

let's take our first break it is

677

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:36,960

thursday night it is fader night with

678

00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:38,880

open lines all night long i'm gonna let

679

00:30:47,029 --> 00:30:44,549

i'm gonna pick up your call

680

00:30:49,430 --> 00:30:47,039

you're gonna be listening to the show

681

00:30:51,830 --> 00:30:49,440

then you're gonna be put on hold

682

00:30:54,149 --> 00:30:51,840

and then you're gonna have hold music

683

00:30:57,029 --> 00:30:54,159

and then you're gonna wait until i come

684

00:30:59,430 --> 00:30:57,039

back to you that's it you are on hold

685

00:31:01,430 --> 00:30:59,440

don't hang up or you go back

686

00:31:03,350 --> 00:31:01,440

to the end of the line

687

00:31:06,310 --> 00:31:03,360

don't forget that like this caller right

688

00:31:09,190 --> 00:31:06,320

now the area code starts with a two you

689

00:31:10,789 --> 00:31:09,200

are being put on hold

690

00:31:13,029 --> 00:31:10,799

okay all right

691

00:31:14,870 --> 00:31:13,039

and the same thing with uh

692

00:31:17,509 --> 00:31:14,880

this call

693

00:31:18,789 --> 00:31:17,519

area code starts with a nine

694

00:31:20,789 --> 00:31:18,799

you're being put on hold stay right

695

00:31:22,389 --> 00:31:20,799

there don't hang up and that's it i'm

696

00:31:23,990 --> 00:31:22,399

gonna go through the chain

697

00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:24,000

it's thursday night's fader night open

698

00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:25,440

lines all night long i'm real jimmy

699

00:31:27,470 --> 00:31:26,880

church this is fade to black i'll be

700

00:31:30,630 --> 00:31:27,480

right back

701  
00:31:32,789 --> 00:31:30,640

[Music]

702  
00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:32,799

this is nicole church daughter of you

703  
00:31:37,110 --> 00:31:35,039

know who and you're listening to fade to

704  
00:31:41,430 --> 00:31:37,120

black on jimmychurchradio.com

705  
00:31:47,830 --> 00:31:43,669

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

706  
00:31:51,040 --> 00:31:50,070

fate to black will now pause for alien

707  
00:31:55,350 --> 00:31:51,050

identification

708  
00:31:59,509 --> 00:31:57,590

introducing the game changer blend from

709  
00:32:02,070 --> 00:31:59,519

river moon coffee that delivers a

710  
00:32:05,110 --> 00:32:02,080

customized blend made specifically for

711  
00:32:08,070 --> 00:32:05,120

the fader knots if the game is rigged

712  
00:32:10,950 --> 00:32:08,080

change the game it's a boulder cup with

713  
00:32:13,110 --> 00:32:10,960

some bite game changer is the coffee of

714

00:32:15,509 --> 00:32:13,120

choice for those that prefer an organic

715

00:32:19,029 --> 00:32:15,519

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

716

00:32:21,350 --> 00:32:19,039

milder but it's still dark with wild

717

00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:21,360

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

718

00:32:26,310 --> 00:32:24,000

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

719

00:32:28,950 --> 00:32:26,320

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

720

00:32:32,230 --> 00:32:28,960

to start your day as an after dinner

721

00:32:35,029 --> 00:32:32,240

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

722

00:32:37,669 --> 00:32:35,039

small batch roasted to perfection usda

723

00:32:39,990 --> 00:32:37,679

certified organic all river moon coffee

724

00:32:42,870 --> 00:32:40,000

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

725

00:32:45,029 --> 00:32:42,880

usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

726

00:32:48,870 --> 00:32:45,039

click on the banners over on our site

727

00:32:53,840 --> 00:32:48,880

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

728

00:32:53,850 --> 00:32:55,269

[Music]

729

00:32:55,279 --> 00:32:56,870

way [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com)

730

00:33:01,990 --> 00:32:59,590

this is made to black

731

00:33:03,750 --> 00:33:02,000

make contact

732

00:33:06,549 --> 00:33:03,760

this is jimmy church of fade to black

733

00:33:08,870 --> 00:33:06,559

and you can get our podcast for just two

734

00:33:11,269 --> 00:33:08,880

dollars per month all you have to do is

735

00:33:14,070 --> 00:33:11,279

click on the podcast banner over at

736

00:33:16,710 --> 00:33:14,080

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

737

00:33:19,350 --> 00:33:16,720

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

738

00:33:21,110 --> 00:33:19,360

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

739

00:33:23,190 --> 00:33:21,120

health the wrong direction do you ever

740

00:33:25,669 --> 00:33:23,200

get an ache because life is uneasy try

741

00:33:27,590 --> 00:33:25,679

life change tea get the tea.com life

742

00:33:29,669 --> 00:33:27,600

change tea works on your digestive tract

743

00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:29,679

helping to move food through quicker and

744

00:33:33,990 --> 00:33:32,240

comfortably so your health is spot on

745

00:33:35,990 --> 00:33:34,000

life change team may not help with world

746

00:33:38,630 --> 00:33:36,000

issues but it will help with your

747

00:33:41,110 --> 00:33:38,640

digestive issues a glass a day helps

748

00:33:43,750 --> 00:33:41,120

keep the intruders away so

749

00:33:46,870 --> 00:33:43,760

change your life today log on to get the

750

00:33:49,190 --> 00:33:46,880

tea.com that's get the tea dot com if

751  
00:33:52,149 --> 00:33:49,200  
your health game is off get on by

752  
00:33:53,990 --> 00:33:52,159  
ordering life change tea get the tea.com

753  
00:33:56,630 --> 00:33:54,000  
and while you're on our site look around

754  
00:33:58,549 --> 00:33:56,640  
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

755  
00:34:01,269 --> 00:33:58,559  
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

756  
00:34:02,950 --> 00:34:01,279  
specials page and see what's for you

757  
00:34:04,470 --> 00:34:02,960  
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

758  
00:34:07,110 --> 00:34:04,480  
and i'm sure glad for its health

759  
00:34:09,109 --> 00:34:07,120  
benefits again that's get the tea dot

760  
00:34:10,389 --> 00:34:09,119  
com get the tea

761  
00:34:12,710 --> 00:34:10,399  
dot com

762  
00:34:14,629 --> 00:34:12,720  
the tea that makes you go

763  
00:34:16,470 --> 00:34:14,639

baiter knots when you think about the

764

00:34:18,389 --> 00:34:16,480

future of our country and where we're

765

00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:18,399

headed do you wonder about the food

766

00:34:23,669 --> 00:34:21,440

supply i do disruptions in the food

767

00:34:26,470 --> 00:34:23,679

supply chain could be disastrous and

768

00:34:28,389 --> 00:34:26,480

they usually occur with little warning

769

00:34:31,430 --> 00:34:28,399

that's why the smartest thing you can do

770

00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:31,440

today is to stockpile emergency food

771

00:34:37,190 --> 00:34:34,399

water and other essentials i personally

772

00:34:39,510 --> 00:34:37,200

recommend my patriot supply they're the

773

00:34:42,069 --> 00:34:39,520

nation's largest emergency preparedness

774

00:34:44,550 --> 00:34:42,079

company serving millions of customers

775

00:34:47,190 --> 00:34:44,560

for more than a decade in fact they're

776

00:34:50,069 --> 00:34:47,200

the only source my family trusts for our

777

00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:50,079

preparedness plan you should too

778

00:34:55,750 --> 00:34:53,200

right now save 20 off a full four week

779

00:34:59,349 --> 00:34:55,760

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

780

00:35:02,990 --> 00:34:59,359

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

781

00:35:05,270 --> 00:35:03,000

doesn't it especially now so go to

782

00:35:08,550 --> 00:35:05,280

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

783

00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:08,560

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

784

00:35:13,040 --> 00:35:18,150

nine out of ten geneticists agree

785

00:35:21,910 --> 00:35:20,550

fade to black

786

00:35:24,550 --> 00:35:21,920

is not

787

00:35:28,710 --> 00:35:24,560

your father's radio show

788

00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:28,720

on the game changer radio network

789

00:35:35,270 --> 00:35:30,720

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

790

00:35:41,480 --> 00:35:38,230

what's up i'm chris what up this is

791

00:35:55,910 --> 00:35:41,490

jimmy church radio

792

00:36:00,069 --> 00:35:57,670

all right welcome back paid to black i

793

00:36:02,710 --> 00:36:00,079

am your host jimmy church

794

00:36:05,430 --> 00:36:02,720

what is cracking everybody how you doing

795

00:36:07,190 --> 00:36:05,440

how you doing it's thursday night it is

796

00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:07,200

fader night with open lines all night

797

00:36:16,069 --> 00:36:13,490

it's your calls your conversation

798

00:36:17,990 --> 00:36:16,079

[Music]

799

00:36:20,950 --> 00:36:18,000

ufos the paranormal lost history

800

00:36:22,870 --> 00:36:20,960

conspiracy supernatural

801  
00:36:24,829 --> 00:36:22,880  
pop culture

802  
00:36:27,430 --> 00:36:24,839  
time travel

803  
00:36:29,349 --> 00:36:27,440  
whatever it's your call

804  
00:36:31,109 --> 00:36:29,359  
it's your conversation that's what we do

805  
00:36:32,630 --> 00:36:31,119  
here it's unscreened unfiltered

806  
00:36:34,710 --> 00:36:32,640  
uncensored

807  
00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:34,720  
all of this anything with an

808  
00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:36,960  
on it is uh

809  
00:36:43,270 --> 00:36:40,400  
um is is how this goes down okay

810  
00:36:44,550 --> 00:36:43,280  
and uh now um i'm just going to let you

811  
00:36:47,190 --> 00:36:44,560  
know i'm going to say this while this

812  
00:36:49,589 --> 00:36:47,200  
caller is on hold or is listening to me

813  
00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:49,599

right now every time you hang up you go

814

00:36:54,550 --> 00:36:51,119

to the back of the line i'm putting you

815

00:36:57,190 --> 00:36:54,560

on hold you just can't do that and uh

816

00:36:59,910 --> 00:36:57,200

repeated calls coming into the show

817

00:37:02,150 --> 00:36:59,920

uh doesn't do anything you just go right

818

00:37:05,430 --> 00:37:02,160

to the back of the line

819

00:37:09,670 --> 00:37:05,440

that's it that's it that's it don't

820

00:37:11,510 --> 00:37:09,680

don't don't do it not gonna do it not

821

00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:11,520

gonna do it seven four seven two two

822

00:37:15,829 --> 00:37:13,760

eight two zero five one let's get let's

823

00:37:19,990 --> 00:37:15,839

get busy here we go hi you're live on

824

00:37:25,990 --> 00:37:23,349

you're live hello yes hello oh

825

00:37:27,990 --> 00:37:26,000

hello i'm sorry about that

826

00:37:29,430 --> 00:37:28,000

am i live now yes you are live who's

827

00:37:32,230 --> 00:37:29,440

calling

828

00:37:34,470 --> 00:37:32,240

oh okay my name is a.l al and i'm out

829

00:37:35,430 --> 00:37:34,480

here with my son diego

830

00:37:38,150 --> 00:37:35,440

right

831

00:37:40,390 --> 00:37:38,160

we're calling from deep south texas

832

00:37:42,230 --> 00:37:40,400

right now and we still can't believe we

833

00:37:44,310 --> 00:37:42,240

are actually

834

00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:44,320

live on the radio right

835

00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:45,119

yeah

836

00:37:50,310 --> 00:37:48,000

watch your language see right there in

837

00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:50,320

front of your son you're gonna drop an

838

00:37:55,589 --> 00:37:52,320

f-bomb come on al

839

00:37:57,990 --> 00:37:55,599

no we we no we just said we just can't

840

00:37:59,349 --> 00:37:58,000

did i see it freaking no yeah yeah yeah

841

00:38:01,030 --> 00:37:59,359

okay you said something else but it

842

00:38:03,109 --> 00:38:01,040

doesn't matter i'm too close i'm so

843

00:38:04,870 --> 00:38:03,119

sorry that's okay i'm so sorry forgive

844

00:38:07,190 --> 00:38:04,880

me i didn't mean to say that i know

845

00:38:09,349 --> 00:38:07,200

you're excited i know you're excited yes

846

00:38:12,069 --> 00:38:09,359

we're super excited right okay

847

00:38:14,069 --> 00:38:12,079

so two things one

848

00:38:15,829 --> 00:38:14,079

you mentioned you got your driver's

849

00:38:18,069 --> 00:38:15,839

license renewed today did you have to go

850

00:38:19,750 --> 00:38:18,079

in and have to retake your picture uh i

851

00:38:26,630 --> 00:38:19,760

did

852

00:38:29,430 --> 00:38:26,640

it uh it it

853

00:38:30,310 --> 00:38:29,440

it it how do i say this i think it went

854

00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:30,320

okay

855

00:38:37,030 --> 00:38:35,599

i had to um uh i had to get the real id

856

00:38:39,430 --> 00:38:37,040

so

857

00:38:41,270 --> 00:38:39,440

you know for traveling and without the

858

00:38:43,750 --> 00:38:41,280

real id you're not going to be able to

859

00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:43,760

get on a plane right okay so that's it

860

00:38:47,829 --> 00:38:46,160

and i think the cutoff for that is like

861

00:38:48,630 --> 00:38:47,839

in two weeks

862

00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:48,640

and

863

00:38:53,430 --> 00:38:51,280

so anybody that's uh desiring to fly

864

00:38:55,990 --> 00:38:53,440

well anyway i i think it may be two

865

00:38:57,910 --> 00:38:56,000

years i know so i had to go i had to go

866

00:38:59,670 --> 00:38:57,920

through that whole process

867

00:39:01,670 --> 00:38:59,680

of uh the real life is that you take

868

00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:01,680

your photo more than once i guess that's

869

00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:03,599

the question i have no

870

00:39:08,310 --> 00:39:06,000

you know no no i know that happened

871

00:39:10,630 --> 00:39:08,320

exactly in your same way yeah and

872

00:39:12,630 --> 00:39:10,640

because when i got my little version you

873

00:39:15,190 --> 00:39:12,640

know they give you the paper copy black

874

00:39:17,349 --> 00:39:15,200

and white you know i told the kids i

875

00:39:20,150 --> 00:39:17,359

look like that little alien from total

876

00:39:20,950 --> 00:39:20,160

recall the one that's popping out of the

877

00:39:21,990 --> 00:39:20,960

you know

878

00:39:24,950 --> 00:39:22,000

the head

879

00:39:26,470 --> 00:39:24,960

right

880

00:39:27,990 --> 00:39:26,480

yeah like

881

00:39:29,109 --> 00:39:28,000

you know that's terrible can i redo it

882

00:39:30,230 --> 00:39:29,119

they said no

883

00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:30,240

you're gonna have to come back for a

884

00:39:34,310 --> 00:39:32,000

redo but you know what i'm just gonna

885

00:39:36,390 --> 00:39:34,320

have to live with that photo because i

886

00:39:38,950 --> 00:39:36,400

you know covered and stuff don't want to

887

00:39:40,630 --> 00:39:38,960

go back to that process yeah that was

888

00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:40,640

number one you mentioned that earlier in

889

00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:44,320

the show yes number two

890

00:39:46,230 --> 00:39:45,359

richard

891

00:39:49,190 --> 00:39:46,240

c

892

00:39:53,990 --> 00:39:51,270

have we heard from him in a while i have

893

00:39:56,710 --> 00:39:54,000

not um

894

00:39:59,910 --> 00:39:56,720

yeah i haven't heard his name in a while

895

00:40:00,700 --> 00:39:59,920

somebody mentioned him

896

00:40:02,550 --> 00:40:00,710

uh

897

00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:02,560

[Music]

898

00:40:07,109 --> 00:40:04,160

i think it was probably

899

00:40:08,950 --> 00:40:07,119

a year ago his name up came up in the

900

00:40:13,670 --> 00:40:08,960

conversation i said hey

901  
00:40:16,390 --> 00:40:13,680  
where's he been and that person told me

902  
00:40:18,069 --> 00:40:16,400  
oh man a fly just hit me in the face uh

903  
00:40:19,990 --> 00:40:18,079  
uh told me that he was still

904  
00:40:22,870 --> 00:40:20,000  
broadcasting

905  
00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:22,880  
um uh from somewhere here in california

906  
00:40:27,349 --> 00:40:25,200  
doing something so his podcast or

907  
00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:27,359  
whatever maybe he's on the radio i don't

908  
00:40:30,790 --> 00:40:28,800  
know i haven't

909  
00:40:33,109 --> 00:40:30,800  
i don't know it just popped into my head

910  
00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:33,119  
i'm sorry i didn't mean to go that far

911  
00:40:37,750 --> 00:40:35,839  
back in time you know monuments of mars

912  
00:40:39,990 --> 00:40:37,760  
we'll see but deals

913  
00:40:41,990 --> 00:40:40,000

yeah you bring up a really great point

914

00:40:44,710 --> 00:40:42,000

if you go back

915

00:40:46,470 --> 00:40:44,720

to the mid-90s now a few things happened

916

00:40:49,750 --> 00:40:46,480

at the same time

917

00:40:51,030 --> 00:40:49,760

uh for art bell that were really cool

918

00:40:52,790 --> 00:40:51,040

one

919

00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:52,800

he had a website

920

00:40:58,309 --> 00:40:55,920

and having a website in 1995 was a big

921

00:41:01,190 --> 00:40:58,319

deal the coast-to-coast website number

922

00:41:02,870 --> 00:41:01,200

two i know windows 95 yeah and there was

923

00:41:05,030 --> 00:41:02,880

a few things that were happening at the

924

00:41:07,109 --> 00:41:05,040

same time and one of them you know was

925

00:41:09,030 --> 00:41:07,119

richard hoagland and

926

00:41:12,630 --> 00:41:09,040

monuments of mars and

927

00:41:16,630 --> 00:41:12,640

and sedona and the analyzing of

928

00:41:19,190 --> 00:41:16,640

the the sidonia plateau and and pyramids

929

00:41:21,510 --> 00:41:19,200

and math and algorithms and

930

00:41:23,510 --> 00:41:21,520

and angles and latitudes

931

00:41:26,710 --> 00:41:23,520

and that was all fascinating stuff and

932

00:41:27,589 --> 00:41:26,720

what art was able to do during coast to

933

00:41:29,670 --> 00:41:27,599

coast

934

00:41:32,390 --> 00:41:29,680

was he would post these pictures up that

935

00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:32,400

richard hoagland was talking about and

936

00:41:35,990 --> 00:41:34,560

those were exciting times man you take

937

00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:36,000

out your life you wait for the picture

938

00:41:39,829 --> 00:41:38,720

to load click click click click click

939

00:41:43,430 --> 00:41:39,839

and boom

940

00:41:44,230 --> 00:41:43,440

and and and and and hoaglan man back

941

00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:44,240

then

942

00:41:51,270 --> 00:41:45,680

he owned it

943

00:41:52,470 --> 00:41:51,280

hair right he had the fabulous hair the

944

00:41:55,990 --> 00:41:52,480

cloth

945

00:41:58,870 --> 00:41:56,000

and and and he was so well spoken

946

00:42:00,309 --> 00:41:58,880

um yeah you know and then just he was

947

00:42:04,069 --> 00:42:00,319

somebody that

948

00:42:05,349 --> 00:42:04,079

could have had it all and somehow

949

00:42:09,990 --> 00:42:05,359

didn't

950

00:42:11,910 --> 00:42:10,000

was at the right place at the right time

951  
00:42:13,030 --> 00:42:11,920  
for about a year it was pretty strong

952  
00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:13,040  
yeah

953  
00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:17,119  
thanks again thank you for taking my

954  
00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:18,720  
call all right

955  
00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:21,359  
say hi to you what's your son's name

956  
00:42:25,670 --> 00:42:23,760  
my son's name is diego he's 13 he's in

957  
00:42:27,190 --> 00:42:25,680  
eighth grade he's taking the world

958  
00:42:29,750 --> 00:42:27,200  
geography we talk about early

959  
00:42:32,390 --> 00:42:29,760  
civilization this past week awesome

960  
00:42:36,069 --> 00:42:32,400  
maybe that's another call all right

961  
00:42:39,349 --> 00:42:36,079  
right all right now they call it bce and

962  
00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:39,359  
ce current era and before karen i know

963  
00:42:43,510 --> 00:42:41,200

yeah oh that's what that stands for

964

00:42:45,109 --> 00:42:43,520

gotta get used to the new acronyms yeah

965

00:42:47,829 --> 00:42:45,119

you know it's like the new map it's

966

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:47,839

being filtered out yeah yeah yep yep yep

967

00:42:53,430 --> 00:42:50,800

all right all right now tell diego

968

00:42:54,790 --> 00:42:53,440

tell diego i said yeah about the early

969

00:42:56,630 --> 00:42:54,800

uh

970

00:42:58,950 --> 00:42:56,640

you know sorry about that man it's a

971

00:43:01,270 --> 00:42:58,960

great phone call thank you al

972

00:43:02,069 --> 00:43:01,280

appreciate it good night thank you it's

973

00:43:05,910 --> 00:43:02,079

time

974

00:43:08,710 --> 00:43:05,920

thank you al that was a great phone call

975

00:43:11,670 --> 00:43:08,720

right there and i appreciate that

976  
00:43:14,309 --> 00:43:11,680  
so um his son

977  
00:43:16,309 --> 00:43:14,319  
is taking history

978  
00:43:19,270 --> 00:43:16,319  
man i i dig that

979  
00:43:20,390 --> 00:43:19,280  
i totally dig that okay before i go over

980  
00:43:21,750 --> 00:43:20,400  
here

981  
00:43:24,150 --> 00:43:21,760  
um

982  
00:43:29,910 --> 00:43:24,160  
richard hoagland

983  
00:43:31,430 --> 00:43:29,920  
should have

984  
00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:31,440  
would have

985  
00:43:36,069 --> 00:43:33,599  
that that's hoaglan

986  
00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:36,079  
almost owned it all man

987  
00:43:40,630 --> 00:43:39,440  
and was a game changer and just effed it

988  
00:43:47,270 --> 00:43:40,640

up

989

00:43:48,470 --> 00:43:47,280

um and and i remember um he sent me some

990

00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:48,480

images

991

00:43:52,069 --> 00:43:49,920

and he said man these are real you've

992

00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:52,079

got to look at them and so

993

00:43:55,589 --> 00:43:53,599

all right all right you got to play you

994

00:43:57,109 --> 00:43:55,599

gotta you know we'll we'll talk ask me

995

00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:57,119

anything you want jimmy but you know

996

00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:58,480

let's air these during the show and i

997

00:44:02,069 --> 00:43:59,359

did

998

00:44:03,510 --> 00:44:02,079

and i'm looking at these images i'm like

999

00:44:05,430 --> 00:44:03,520

richard

1000

00:44:08,470 --> 00:44:05,440

no man

1001  
00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:08,480  
dude those are five mile glass crystal

1002  
00:44:11,990 --> 00:44:10,560  
buildings on the surface of the moon no

1003  
00:44:14,950 --> 00:44:12,000  
they are not

1004  
00:44:17,589 --> 00:44:14,960  
it's an overexposed picture bro you're

1005  
00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:17,599  
not going to convince me

1006  
00:44:21,990 --> 00:44:19,920  
of of something that it's not

1007  
00:44:25,030 --> 00:44:22,000  
but i'm not talking smack about richard

1008  
00:44:29,109 --> 00:44:25,040  
because he opened up a lot of our eyes

1009  
00:44:31,829 --> 00:44:29,119  
he and and caused us forced us

1010  
00:44:33,510 --> 00:44:31,839  
made us think differently

1011  
00:44:36,470 --> 00:44:33,520  
and that is great

1012  
00:44:38,790 --> 00:44:36,480  
appreciate him so much for that just

1013  
00:44:40,150 --> 00:44:38,800

lost his way let's go back to the phones

1014

00:44:41,750 --> 00:44:40,160

how you're live on fade to black who's

1015

00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:41,760

calling

1016

00:44:46,069 --> 00:44:44,640

what's up dude pat hey pat did you email

1017

00:44:47,710 --> 00:44:46,079

me

1018

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:47,720

yeah man i sent it to you jimmy

1019

00:44:53,190 --> 00:44:50,400

jimmychurch.com or whatever radio i sent

1020

00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:53,200

it there okay let me see oh there it is

1021

00:44:59,270 --> 00:44:55,760

holy crap i got an email from you give

1022

00:45:01,910 --> 00:45:00,470

you're the best i'm gonna take care of

1023

00:45:03,910 --> 00:45:01,920

this tonight

1024

00:45:05,510 --> 00:45:03,920

short and sweet that's cool all right i

1025

00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:05,520

told you i'd call you back and let you

1026

00:45:09,190 --> 00:45:07,440

know about that angel light

1027

00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:09,200

oh that's right

1028

00:45:12,950 --> 00:45:11,040

that's right i used it now check this

1029

00:45:16,230 --> 00:45:12,960

out okay now you're gonna love this this

1030

00:45:17,990 --> 00:45:16,240

is all first time for me man okay so i

1031

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:18,000

did my stuff before i went to bed with

1032

00:45:21,750 --> 00:45:19,520

it and everything

1033

00:45:23,190 --> 00:45:21,760

and i considered it's dream work for me

1034

00:45:25,349 --> 00:45:23,200

i just mess with them and you know

1035

00:45:27,030 --> 00:45:25,359

dreams anyway right so

1036

00:45:28,710 --> 00:45:27,040

first time in my life i've told you all

1037

00:45:30,150 --> 00:45:28,720

kinds of paranormal stories that i've

1038

00:45:31,829 --> 00:45:30,160

been through and everything else so we

1039

00:45:33,510 --> 00:45:31,839

all know i'm into the paranormal stuff

1040

00:45:36,630 --> 00:45:33,520

it just happens

1041

00:45:38,390 --> 00:45:36,640

never had et stuff no saucers i've ever

1042

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:38,400

seen none of that i'm interested in it

1043

00:45:41,589 --> 00:45:39,680

just never been

1044

00:45:43,349 --> 00:45:41,599

any part of any of that stuff okay pat

1045

00:45:46,950 --> 00:45:43,359

let me jump in

1046

00:45:49,430 --> 00:45:46,960

pat called in and and talked to us about

1047

00:45:52,790 --> 00:45:49,440

this new crystal that he got it's called

1048

00:45:55,040 --> 00:45:52,800

angelite it's beautiful it's like a

1049

00:45:56,870 --> 00:45:55,050

a light sky blue

1050

00:45:58,390 --> 00:45:56,880

[Music]

1051

00:46:01,270 --> 00:45:58,400

uh uh

1052

00:46:04,710 --> 00:46:01,280

color to it i don't think it's as bright

1053

00:46:07,750 --> 00:46:04,720

as the sky but it's that kind of that

1054

00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:07,760

shade of blue it's not like

1055

00:46:12,630 --> 00:46:10,800

turquoise it's not aquamarine there

1056

00:46:14,390 --> 00:46:12,640

isn't any green in it

1057

00:46:17,190 --> 00:46:14,400

it's blue with

1058

00:46:21,430 --> 00:46:17,200

some white and it's absolutely

1059

00:46:24,309 --> 00:46:21,440

stunningly beautiful but pat what are uh

1060

00:46:27,109 --> 00:46:24,319

some of the attributes what what are the

1061

00:46:30,230 --> 00:46:27,119

uh some of the things that uh

1062

00:46:32,230 --> 00:46:30,240

uh the claims behind angelite what are

1063

00:46:34,230 --> 00:46:32,240

they what does it do as a as a crystal

1064

00:46:35,910 --> 00:46:34,240

oh i i looked it up when i first got it

1065

00:46:37,670 --> 00:46:35,920

and i forgot all about that i know it's

1066

00:46:39,829 --> 00:46:37,680

high frequency i know that much because

1067

00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:39,839

it vibrates pretty high

1068

00:46:43,750 --> 00:46:42,480

so i think it's supposed to be able to

1069

00:46:45,430 --> 00:46:43,760

hit you higher into the realms of

1070

00:46:47,910 --> 00:46:45,440

getting into your spirit guides and

1071

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:47,920

things like that okay well it says it's

1072

00:46:51,589 --> 00:46:49,440

it says here

1073

00:46:54,630 --> 00:46:51,599

a very high vibrational stone that

1074

00:46:57,190 --> 00:46:54,640

activates and aligns our throat

1075

00:46:59,190 --> 00:46:57,200

that would be good for me right

1076  
00:47:00,710 --> 00:46:59,200  
our third eye

1077  
00:47:02,470 --> 00:47:00,720  
and crown

1078  
00:47:04,150 --> 00:47:02,480  
chakras

1079  
00:47:06,630 --> 00:47:04,160  
all right all right hit with the spirit

1080  
00:47:08,870 --> 00:47:06,640  
guide okay okay so check this out you

1081  
00:47:11,109 --> 00:47:08,880  
ready yeah i am

1082  
00:47:13,109 --> 00:47:11,119  
never had any e.t like i said blah blah

1083  
00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:13,119  
blah i said that before so

1084  
00:47:16,710 --> 00:47:15,040  
i go to bed

1085  
00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:16,720  
here's what i get

1086  
00:47:19,589 --> 00:47:18,240  
all of a sudden

1087  
00:47:21,109 --> 00:47:19,599  
picture pops in my mind i'm in the

1088  
00:47:22,630 --> 00:47:21,119

middle of a field by a tree and

1089

00:47:24,630 --> 00:47:22,640

somebody's with me i can't remember who

1090

00:47:26,230 --> 00:47:24,640

it was don't you know you never remember

1091

00:47:27,030 --> 00:47:26,240

who it is you just know somebody's there

1092

00:47:30,470 --> 00:47:27,040

right

1093

00:47:32,630 --> 00:47:30,480

i look up in the sky and there's a tr-3b

1094

00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:32,640

i remember pointing up to it and i said

1095

00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:35,760

hey look it's a tr3b and dude it was the

1096

00:47:42,069 --> 00:47:38,720

same freaking color as the

1097

00:47:45,109 --> 00:47:42,079

angel light exact same

1098

00:47:47,990 --> 00:47:45,119

keep going or don't tell me that's it

1099

00:47:50,150 --> 00:47:48,000

oh no that's dude after that all of a

1100

00:47:52,230 --> 00:47:50,160

sudden i woke up

1101

00:47:53,910 --> 00:47:52,240

but i don't know like i said i know it's

1102

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:53,920

you know it's pretty sad that was it but

1103

00:47:58,150 --> 00:47:55,680

dude i've never you got to understand

1104

00:48:00,069 --> 00:47:58,160

i've never had dreams about e.t crap

1105

00:48:03,270 --> 00:48:00,079

none of that stuff man i just that's not

1106

00:48:05,990 --> 00:48:03,280

my thing right paranormal that's me

1107

00:48:07,030 --> 00:48:06,000

angel that's what i had but i will tell

1108

00:48:10,150 --> 00:48:07,040

you this

1109

00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:10,160

i did have a little bit of time loss

1110

00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:11,920

because when i

1111

00:48:14,950 --> 00:48:13,760

did my dream thing and kind of you know

1112

00:48:16,630 --> 00:48:14,960

do my thing

1113

00:48:18,150 --> 00:48:16,640

it was like probably

1114

00:48:20,870 --> 00:48:18,160

it seemed like the dream was only a

1115

00:48:23,510 --> 00:48:20,880

split second but dude it was you know i

1116

00:48:25,190 --> 00:48:23,520

woke up kind of half not woke up but you

1117

00:48:27,190 --> 00:48:25,200

know what i'm saying come to your senses

1118

00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:27,200

about like a half hour maybe later so

1119

00:48:31,510 --> 00:48:30,000

there was a little bit of missing time

1120

00:48:33,430 --> 00:48:31,520

that's all i can tell you man that was

1121

00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:33,440

my experience nothing more nothing less

1122

00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:35,280

you know what you've listened to enough

1123

00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:37,280

of these shows have you ever heard

1124

00:48:43,910 --> 00:48:39,359

anybody say

1125

00:48:44,710 --> 00:48:43,920

uh describe a tr-3b other than black

1126

00:48:52,710 --> 00:48:44,720

no

1127

00:48:54,549 --> 00:48:52,720

so that uh that's pretty heavy that's

1128

00:48:56,230 --> 00:48:54,559

pretty cool

1129

00:48:58,069 --> 00:48:56,240

it's so that was kind of interesting man

1130

00:48:59,750 --> 00:48:58,079

like i said never had e.t stuff that's

1131

00:49:01,829 --> 00:48:59,760

the first time i've ever had any of that

1132

00:49:05,270 --> 00:49:01,839

so now what did you do what did you do

1133

00:49:06,790 --> 00:49:05,280

with the crystal under your pillow

1134

00:49:08,549 --> 00:49:06,800

no dude i work with it before i go to

1135

00:49:10,390 --> 00:49:08,559

bed and then i will hold it in my hand

1136

00:49:11,990 --> 00:49:10,400

and then everything

1137

00:49:13,030 --> 00:49:12,000

you know things you know things work out

1138

00:49:14,710 --> 00:49:13,040

the way they're supposed to and then i

1139

00:49:17,510 --> 00:49:14,720

put it down and then i go to bed right

1140

00:49:19,589 --> 00:49:17,520

right right right okay i just basically

1141

00:49:20,950 --> 00:49:19,599

meditate with it man you know it's just

1142

00:49:22,710 --> 00:49:20,960

like anybody else that's doing

1143

00:49:25,109 --> 00:49:22,720

meditation i just use a crystal as a

1144

00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:25,119

focus point right right man i love

1145

00:49:29,430 --> 00:49:26,640

crystals man

1146

00:49:31,589 --> 00:49:29,440

i i just love crystals i do i do i've

1147

00:49:34,150 --> 00:49:31,599

got a ton of them

1148

00:49:35,829 --> 00:49:34,160

and you know what and this is probably

1149

00:49:37,990 --> 00:49:35,839

my mistake

1150

00:49:40,230 --> 00:49:38,000

and the people that understand crystals

1151  
00:49:42,870 --> 00:49:40,240  
and use them for certain things would

1152  
00:49:44,950 --> 00:49:42,880  
call me crazy

1153  
00:49:47,190 --> 00:49:44,960  
but i

1154  
00:49:48,470 --> 00:49:47,200  
i collect crystals

1155  
00:49:50,309 --> 00:49:48,480  
that i think

1156  
00:49:53,430 --> 00:49:50,319  
are cool

1157  
00:49:54,950 --> 00:49:53,440  
right if they look cool

1158  
00:49:56,870 --> 00:49:54,960  
i'm i'm in

1159  
00:49:58,630 --> 00:49:56,880  
i don't know what they're doing i don't

1160  
00:50:01,589 --> 00:49:58,640  
know what the properties are i don't

1161  
00:50:03,430 --> 00:50:01,599  
know you know what i mean i don't know

1162  
00:50:05,109 --> 00:50:03,440  
and i'm mixing them

1163  
00:50:06,870 --> 00:50:05,119

you know you can go into somebody's

1164

00:50:08,710 --> 00:50:06,880

house and they've got crystals placed

1165

00:50:10,630 --> 00:50:08,720

all around the windows in the corners of

1166

00:50:13,430 --> 00:50:10,640

the rooms and they're tuning this and

1167

00:50:16,630 --> 00:50:13,440

specifically you know they would freak

1168

00:50:19,030 --> 00:50:16,640

out if they saw what i do with crystals

1169

00:50:21,910 --> 00:50:19,040

you know i get you bro that's the same

1170

00:50:23,349 --> 00:50:21,920

way i am i look my crystals man i've

1171

00:50:25,430 --> 00:50:23,359

always picked them up because that's a

1172

00:50:27,030 --> 00:50:25,440

feeling see you think you look at them

1173

00:50:29,190 --> 00:50:27,040

visually and that's what makes you

1174

00:50:30,870 --> 00:50:29,200

attracted to them but honestly dude

1175

00:50:32,549 --> 00:50:30,880

visualization is just like looking at a

1176  
00:50:34,150 --> 00:50:32,559  
girl you visualize them but you also got

1177  
00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:34,160  
a feeling deep down in your gut with

1178  
00:50:35,910 --> 00:50:34,800  
them

1179  
00:50:37,430 --> 00:50:35,920  
and that's the same thing with the

1180  
00:50:39,750 --> 00:50:37,440  
crystal you're looking at it visually

1181  
00:50:42,710 --> 00:50:39,760  
but guarantee you jimmy you're in your

1182  
00:50:44,549 --> 00:50:42,720  
gut it's going hey that's it yeah i know

1183  
00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:44,559  
you know what and and for me that's what

1184  
00:50:48,870 --> 00:50:45,760  
works

1185  
00:50:51,109 --> 00:50:48,880  
um and i love getting uh

1186  
00:50:54,309 --> 00:50:51,119  
a piece of crystal doesn't matter what

1187  
00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:54,319  
kind or what color but that you can see

1188  
00:50:58,710 --> 00:50:57,040

through it somewhat or see into the

1189

00:51:01,430 --> 00:50:58,720

inside of the crystal

1190

00:51:03,190 --> 00:51:01,440

and then look for things

1191

00:51:06,069 --> 00:51:03,200

right dude if i ever make it out to the

1192

00:51:07,829 --> 00:51:06,079

west man i i tell you what i've got a

1193

00:51:10,549 --> 00:51:07,839

crystal and i don't show it to nobody

1194

00:51:11,829 --> 00:51:10,559

i've had it oh man probably 30 something

1195

00:51:14,630 --> 00:51:11,839

years man

1196

00:51:16,470 --> 00:51:14,640

it is so freaking clear and it's a point

1197

00:51:18,069 --> 00:51:16,480

i actually took it and

1198

00:51:19,990 --> 00:51:18,079

i haven't showed it to nobody for like i

1199

00:51:21,270 --> 00:51:20,000

said forever except for i took it up to

1200

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:21,280

the crystal shop because i wanted to

1201

00:51:25,109 --> 00:51:23,599

show the guy that runs it

1202

00:51:27,190 --> 00:51:25,119

because you know he likes crystals i

1203

00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:27,200

took it up there and dude he looked at

1204

00:51:30,870 --> 00:51:29,119

it he just stood there and he goes and

1205

00:51:32,069 --> 00:51:30,880

he's not into like you know how we are

1206

00:51:33,670 --> 00:51:32,079

he just looks at him goes yeah they're

1207

00:51:35,510 --> 00:51:33,680

cool they're rocks whatever minerals i

1208

00:51:36,470 --> 00:51:35,520

mean he's intelligent science-wise you

1209

00:51:38,069 --> 00:51:36,480

know what i'm saying

1210

00:51:40,230 --> 00:51:38,079

so anyway this old lady and her husband

1211

00:51:41,829 --> 00:51:40,240

come walking in there dude she looked at

1212

00:51:43,430 --> 00:51:41,839

that crystal and she walked straight

1213

00:51:44,710 --> 00:51:43,440

towards it man and she started to put

1214

00:51:47,510 --> 00:51:44,720

her hand out she stopped she looked at

1215

00:51:49,910 --> 00:51:47,520

me and she goes can i touch it i go yeah

1216

00:51:51,430 --> 00:51:49,920

go ahead she grabbed it and dude she did

1217

00:51:53,030 --> 00:51:51,440

just like him they both stood there and

1218

00:51:55,109 --> 00:51:53,040

just stared in it because this crystal

1219

00:51:56,790 --> 00:51:55,119

when you look in it oh my god it's

1220

00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:56,800

amazing dude it will i don't care who

1221

00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:58,160

you are even if you don't believe in

1222

00:52:02,630 --> 00:52:00,079

whatever you sit and stare into this

1223

00:52:04,630 --> 00:52:02,640

crystal and see so much stuff yeah yeah

1224

00:52:06,150 --> 00:52:04,640

yeah yeah i mean i've seen

1225

00:52:09,030 --> 00:52:06,160

uh

1226  
00:52:10,150 --> 00:52:09,040  
i've seen things like

1227  
00:52:11,589 --> 00:52:10,160  
i've seen

1228  
00:52:15,270 --> 00:52:11,599  
pyramids

1229  
00:52:16,309 --> 00:52:15,280  
inside of crystals yep i've seen faces

1230  
00:52:17,510 --> 00:52:16,319  
e.t

1231  
00:52:20,950 --> 00:52:17,520  
grays

1232  
00:52:21,910 --> 00:52:20,960  
i've seen ghosts i've seen angels

1233  
00:52:31,270 --> 00:52:21,920  
and

1234  
00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:31,280  
does it never goes away

1235  
00:52:34,309 --> 00:52:33,040  
that's what you will always see inside

1236  
00:52:37,990 --> 00:52:34,319  
of the crystal

1237  
00:52:40,790 --> 00:52:38,000  
and and i dig that i want some crystals

1238  
00:52:42,150 --> 00:52:40,800

that are perfectly clear are those are

1239

00:52:44,069 --> 00:52:42,160

beautiful too

1240

00:52:46,630 --> 00:52:44,079

and they're polished and they're great

1241

00:52:48,950 --> 00:52:46,640

but i like the ones that that have those

1242

00:52:51,270 --> 00:52:48,960

imperfections in there that you know

1243

00:52:53,510 --> 00:52:51,280

something going on on the inside i i

1244

00:52:56,150 --> 00:52:53,520

that's my favorite part of it

1245

00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:56,160

and and you know washington crossing the

1246

00:53:01,270 --> 00:52:57,839

delaware

1247

00:53:05,190 --> 00:53:01,280

linus and snoopy you know is whatever

1248

00:53:06,549 --> 00:53:05,200

you know and i just want to be able to

1249

00:53:08,069 --> 00:53:06,559

um

1250

00:53:09,430 --> 00:53:08,079

see what makes this crystal different

1251  
00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:09,440  
because they're all

1252  
00:53:13,430 --> 00:53:11,920  
they're all different but i want action

1253  
00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:13,440  
on the inside of it

1254  
00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:14,880  
and that's what i do see that's why i

1255  
00:53:18,630 --> 00:53:16,960  
love the clear crystals i love so much

1256  
00:53:20,549 --> 00:53:18,640  
because dude it's like being a kid again

1257  
00:53:21,990 --> 00:53:20,559  
man when you're a kid you can look at

1258  
00:53:24,230 --> 00:53:22,000  
things and you visualize in your

1259  
00:53:26,309 --> 00:53:24,240  
fantasize it's just you let your mind go

1260  
00:53:28,230 --> 00:53:26,319  
right and older you get the less you do

1261  
00:53:29,750 --> 00:53:28,240  
that but see crystals is me being a

1262  
00:53:31,750 --> 00:53:29,760  
little kid again because i look in them

1263  
00:53:33,349 --> 00:53:31,760

and all sudden i got that mind of a kid

1264

00:53:35,030 --> 00:53:33,359

right and i start seeing things like

1265

00:53:36,470 --> 00:53:35,040

staring at clouds when you were a kid

1266

00:53:37,910 --> 00:53:36,480

right we stopped doing that you know the

1267

00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:37,920

older you get you stop doing a lot of

1268

00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:39,520

that because you're just you know hooked

1269

00:53:42,950 --> 00:53:41,280

into friggering the system and that's it

1270

00:53:44,870 --> 00:53:42,960

yep yep yep yep

1271

00:53:47,349 --> 00:53:44,880

um this is okay this is i'm gonna tell

1272

00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:47,359

you one more thing okay go ahead

1273

00:53:50,069 --> 00:53:48,240

okay

1274

00:53:51,670 --> 00:53:50,079

so i go to the shop and i had to go get

1275

00:53:53,670 --> 00:53:51,680

some um

1276

00:53:55,829 --> 00:53:53,680

paulo santa so i go up there and i get

1277

00:53:56,790 --> 00:53:55,839

that

1278

00:53:58,549 --> 00:53:56,800

anyway

1279

00:54:01,030 --> 00:53:58,559

the crystal i walked out with was called

1280

00:54:03,829 --> 00:54:01,040

an orca agate

1281

00:54:05,750 --> 00:54:03,839

and it's called a flame cut i will send

1282

00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:05,760

you i'll put it on twitter and i'll send

1283

00:54:11,030 --> 00:54:07,839

you a picture of this dude you have got

1284

00:54:12,230 --> 00:54:11,040

to see this orca agate it's

1285

00:54:13,349 --> 00:54:12,240

the it's

1286

00:54:16,309 --> 00:54:13,359

the reason they call it work is because

1287

00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:16,319

when you look at it it's actually got

1288

00:54:20,150 --> 00:54:18,400

like white spots like orca you know

1289

00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:20,160

black and white and the crystal is

1290

00:54:24,309 --> 00:54:21,359

darker

1291

00:54:26,390 --> 00:54:24,319

but man it's oh dude it's some wicked

1292

00:54:28,230 --> 00:54:26,400

stuff and actually i took that home and

1293

00:54:29,670 --> 00:54:28,240

when i got home i didn't mess with it

1294

00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:29,680

put it up on the shelf you know because

1295

00:54:32,470 --> 00:54:31,359

i like looking at my stuff

1296

00:54:47,109 --> 00:54:32,480

and

1297

00:54:48,950 --> 00:54:47,119

all sudden dude i zoned out my body was

1298

00:54:50,950 --> 00:54:48,960

vibrating i was like what the hell's

1299

00:54:53,430 --> 00:54:50,960

going on and then i looked down i

1300

00:54:56,069 --> 00:54:53,440

thought holy [\h\_\_\h] this crow i'm sorry

1301

00:54:58,870 --> 00:54:56,079

and i was like oh man this crystal

1302

00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:58,880

and dude i just kind of was like damn

1303

00:55:03,030 --> 00:55:00,400

so then i went ahead and burned the sage

1304

00:55:07,109 --> 00:55:03,040

and you know mellowed out i just uh held

1305

00:55:11,510 --> 00:55:07,119

uh jose up to the camera jose

1306

00:55:13,990 --> 00:55:11,520

perfectly clear quartz it's a very very

1307

00:55:15,990 --> 00:55:14,000

high quality skull it's a work of art

1308

00:55:18,150 --> 00:55:16,000

again from carolyn ford

1309

00:55:20,309 --> 00:55:18,160

um but crystal clear is that the one

1310

00:55:22,870 --> 00:55:20,319

with the dr pepper story that's the one

1311

00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:22,880

with the dr pepper's story

1312

00:55:27,190 --> 00:55:24,240

and uh

1313

00:55:29,910 --> 00:55:27,200

and i've i keep him close man he's he's

1314

00:55:32,309 --> 00:55:29,920

just too cool anyway you can see he's

1315

00:55:34,789 --> 00:55:32,319

perfectly crystal clear but he's got

1316

00:55:35,750 --> 00:55:34,799

these veins these imperfections that run

1317

00:55:38,630 --> 00:55:35,760

down

1318

00:55:40,710 --> 00:55:38,640

uh the center of the skull

1319

00:55:43,589 --> 00:55:40,720

and you can only see them from the side

1320

00:55:44,549 --> 00:55:43,599

from the back it looks perfectly clear

1321

00:55:47,349 --> 00:55:44,559

and

1322

00:55:49,030 --> 00:55:47,359

it's it's great i see

1323

00:55:50,870 --> 00:55:49,040

uh you said orca

1324

00:55:53,109 --> 00:55:50,880

and i see a dolphin

1325

00:55:55,270 --> 00:55:53,119

in in this skull i didn't want to say

1326  
00:55:57,349 --> 00:55:55,280  
anything while you were talking but as i

1327  
00:56:00,390 --> 00:55:57,359  
was spinning the skull i'm looking at it

1328  
00:56:02,390 --> 00:56:00,400  
in in in the video here and you can see

1329  
00:56:04,789 --> 00:56:02,400  
it man you can see the fins

1330  
00:56:07,349 --> 00:56:04,799  
see the face the whole body of the

1331  
00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:07,359  
dolphin and the dorsal fin it's all

1332  
00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:09,440  
right there it's really really cool

1333  
00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:12,559  
really cool well up up listen elf

1334  
00:56:17,349 --> 00:56:15,119  
tonight you get your recipe

1335  
00:56:19,430 --> 00:56:17,359  
okay all right i appreciate it man

1336  
00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:19,440  
tonight you get your recipe

1337  
00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:21,680  
do exactly

1338  
00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:24,640

what it says and that that's it don't

1339

00:56:28,549 --> 00:56:26,640

don't trip

1340

00:56:30,870 --> 00:56:28,559

and it will change your world

1341

00:56:33,510 --> 00:56:30,880

okay i guarantee it well

1342

00:56:35,190 --> 00:56:33,520

wait a minute before i accept this email

1343

00:56:36,950 --> 00:56:35,200

if i come out there

1344

00:56:38,309 --> 00:56:36,960

and i got the recipe does that mean

1345

00:56:40,230 --> 00:56:38,319

you're not going to give me any of your

1346

00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:40,240

cupboard oh

1347

00:56:45,190 --> 00:56:42,960

no no we'll we'll do kebabs we'll do

1348

00:56:46,630 --> 00:56:45,200

kebabs okay okay okay

1349

00:56:49,109 --> 00:56:46,640

don't you worry about that stop this

1350

00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:49,119

right now well um now i'm gonna give you

1351

00:56:52,390 --> 00:56:51,200

a recipe for chicken

1352

00:56:56,789 --> 00:56:52,400

okay

1353

00:57:00,630 --> 00:56:56,799

different things i'm gonna give you a

1354

00:57:03,430 --> 00:57:00,640

recipe for chicken kebabs

1355

00:57:06,710 --> 00:57:03,440

you must master the chicken

1356

00:57:08,150 --> 00:57:06,720

before you elevate into anything else

1357

00:57:10,309 --> 00:57:08,160

are we clear

1358

00:57:12,549 --> 00:57:10,319

out here we got a farmer out here dude

1359

00:57:15,190 --> 00:57:12,559

does organic chickens yep and the breast

1360

00:57:17,589 --> 00:57:15,200

dude are so big you have to cut them in

1361

00:57:19,349 --> 00:57:17,599

half they're huge

1362

00:57:21,190 --> 00:57:19,359

well it's uh you know

1363

00:57:23,109 --> 00:57:21,200

that's that's that's what you have to do

1364

00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:23,119

for my kebabs

1365

00:57:27,829 --> 00:57:25,440

so each piece of chicken is a half is a

1366

00:57:30,870 --> 00:57:27,839

half a breast yes

1367

00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:30,880

i'm kidding i'm kidding man

1368

00:57:34,710 --> 00:57:33,359

i'll talk to you hey hey pat

1369

00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:34,720

pat

1370

00:57:38,630 --> 00:57:37,440

yeah yeah you're the best man

1371

00:57:40,870 --> 00:57:38,640

all right dude have a good night man

1372

00:57:41,910 --> 00:57:40,880

yeah you too man have a great weekend

1373

00:57:49,109 --> 00:57:41,920

that

1374

00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:49,119

coming in strong now i've got to take a

1375

00:57:53,270 --> 00:57:51,440

break this is thursday night

1376

00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:53,280

it is fader night with open lines all

1377

00:57:55,910 --> 00:57:54,480

night long you know the drill you're

1378

00:57:57,829 --> 00:57:55,920

gonna hear my voice then boop you're

1379

00:57:59,750 --> 00:57:57,839

gonna go on hold and listen to music

1380

00:58:01,990 --> 00:57:59,760

it's really that simple boop then you go

1381

00:58:06,470 --> 00:58:02,000

on hold you're gonna listen to music

1382

00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:08,069

pat's been waiting a long time for this

1383

00:58:12,150 --> 00:58:10,079

recipe but you know what he's been a

1384

00:58:13,750 --> 00:58:12,160

really good sport about it and once i

1385

00:58:15,349 --> 00:58:13,760

give him the recipe see that's why i'm

1386

00:58:17,109 --> 00:58:15,359

holding back because if i give him the

1387

00:58:18,630 --> 00:58:17,119

recipe that's it i'm cut off he's not

1388

00:58:20,870 --> 00:58:18,640

going to call the show anymore he's not

1389

00:58:22,230 --> 00:58:20,880

going to tweet anymore he's just going

1390

00:58:25,190 --> 00:58:22,240

to be running in the background so i

1391

00:58:27,430 --> 00:58:25,200

have to tease him so i've got to give

1392

00:58:29,990 --> 00:58:27,440

him the recipe in stages i've held off

1393

00:58:31,030 --> 00:58:30,000

for three years now so he'll get the

1394

00:58:32,309 --> 00:58:31,040

chicken

1395

00:58:33,829 --> 00:58:32,319

but that's it

1396

00:58:36,630 --> 00:58:33,839

that's it uh

1397

00:58:39,589 --> 00:58:36,640

beef is a whole other level and so the

1398

00:58:41,910 --> 00:58:39,599

grasshopper right you snatch the pebbles

1399

00:58:44,150 --> 00:58:41,920

from my hand well he got one pebble out

1400

00:58:48,150 --> 00:58:44,160

he's gonna get the chicken and then he

1401

00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:48,160

will eventually get to the beef but uh

1402

00:58:53,910 --> 00:58:50,640

it's a game changer simple

1403

00:58:55,750 --> 00:58:53,920

but it's the combination of things that

1404

00:58:57,910 --> 00:58:55,760

make it right and i'm i'm telling you

1405

00:59:00,549 --> 00:58:57,920

you're gonna you know uh he's gonna look

1406

00:59:03,030 --> 00:59:00,559

at this recipe and go what

1407

00:59:05,750 --> 00:59:03,040

that's it you don't sway off of it don't

1408

00:59:06,630 --> 00:59:05,760

experiment don't play around don't do

1409

00:59:09,030 --> 00:59:06,640

nothing

1410

00:59:11,109 --> 00:59:09,040

just do what i'm telling you and it is

1411

00:59:15,910 --> 00:59:11,119

going to be great that's a game changer

1412

00:59:21,190 --> 00:59:17,910

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

1413

00:59:23,190 --> 00:59:21,200

church open lines all night long fader

1414

00:59:24,549 --> 00:59:23,200

night truly is the greatest night of the

1415

00:59:26,150 --> 00:59:24,559

week your calls

1416

00:59:28,390 --> 00:59:26,160

your conversation the paranormal

1417

00:59:31,349 --> 00:59:28,400

supernatural ufos time travel lost

1418

00:59:33,109 --> 00:59:31,359

history pop culture guitars obviously

1419

00:59:36,309 --> 00:59:33,119

kebabs

1420

00:59:37,670 --> 00:59:36,319

are meals jimmy church this is fade to

1421

00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:37,680

black we'll be right back after this

1422

00:59:42,770 --> 00:59:39,040

short break

1423

01:00:01,589 --> 00:59:59,430

[Music]

1424

01:00:06,789 --> 01:00:01,599

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1425

01:00:11,990 --> 01:00:08,710

this is billy carson with forbidden

1426  
01:00:13,990 --> 01:00:12,000  
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1427  
01:00:17,109 --> 01:00:14,000  
has just reached its one-year

1428  
01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:17,119  
anniversary that's right one year and as

1429  
01:00:22,230 --> 01:00:19,440  
a show of appreciation we are giving all

1430  
01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:22,240  
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1431  
01:00:28,390 --> 01:00:25,280  
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1432  
01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:28,400  
days to binge watch thousands of movies

1433  
01:00:33,990 --> 01:00:31,040  
documentaries conferences workshops

1434  
01:00:36,630 --> 01:00:34,000  
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1435  
01:00:38,950 --> 01:00:36,640  
and so much more so log on to forbidden

1436  
01:00:41,109 --> 01:00:38,960  
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1437  
01:00:45,670 --> 01:00:41,119  
mobile device or get the forbidden

1438  
01:00:48,789 --> 01:00:45,680

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1439

01:00:52,390 --> 01:00:48,799

itunes or google play today and use

1440

01:00:54,870 --> 01:00:52,400

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1441

01:00:59,750 --> 01:00:54,880

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1442

01:01:03,910 --> 01:01:01,829

because you never got that pony you

1443

01:01:05,589 --> 01:01:03,920

always wanted

1444

01:01:07,990 --> 01:01:05,599

damn it

1445

01:01:11,380 --> 01:01:08,000

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1446

01:01:12,630 --> 01:01:11,390

game changer network

1447

01:01:15,829 --> 01:01:12,640

[Music]

1448

01:01:18,230 --> 01:01:15,839

listen i know and you know that you've

1449

01:01:20,470 --> 01:01:18,240

always wanted your first crystal skull

1450

01:01:22,549 --> 01:01:20,480

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1451  
01:01:24,390 --> 01:01:22,559  
but you just don't know where to go to

1452  
01:01:27,109 --> 01:01:24,400  
find the real thing

1453  
01:01:29,910 --> 01:01:27,119  
then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1454  
01:01:31,990 --> 01:01:29,920  
the crystalskull.com carolyn is the

1455  
01:01:34,230 --> 01:01:32,000  
guardian of einstein one of the most

1456  
01:01:36,710 --> 01:01:34,240  
respected ancient crystal skulls in the

1457  
01:01:38,950 --> 01:01:36,720  
world all of her unique skulls have been

1458  
01:01:40,870 --> 01:01:38,960  
imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1459  
01:01:43,829 --> 01:01:40,880  
sacred lodge and are carved from the

1460  
01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:43,839  
finest gemstone and materials imprinting

1461  
01:01:48,630 --> 01:01:46,000  
is the process of receiving the ancient

1462  
01:01:51,670 --> 01:01:48,640  
wisdom from the master skull or master

1463  
01:01:52,470 --> 01:01:51,680

computer einstein the ancient crystal

1464

01:01:54,230 --> 01:01:52,480

skull

1465

01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:54,240

to see carolyn's current collection of

1466

01:01:59,270 --> 01:01:56,640

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1467

01:02:01,510 --> 01:01:59,280

einstein the crystal skull dot com or

1468

01:02:03,990 --> 01:02:01,520

click on the banner over on our site

1469

01:02:06,710 --> 01:02:04,000

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1470

01:02:09,990 --> 01:02:06,720

at checkout to receive 10 off of your

1471

01:02:12,230 --> 01:02:10,000

order today that's promo code jimmy

1472

01:02:13,910 --> 01:02:12,240

finding your first or next crystal skull

1473

01:02:18,549 --> 01:02:13,920

is easy just visit

1474

01:02:23,349 --> 01:02:20,710

when you take the beans from central

1475

01:02:25,829 --> 01:02:23,359

america with dashes of indonesian and

1476  
01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:25,839  
african mixed in and then roasted to the

1477  
01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:28,960  
dark side of fade to black you create

1478  
01:02:34,390 --> 01:02:31,520  
the ultimate brew of fringe

1479  
01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:34,400  
introducing the fade to black blend from

1480  
01:02:40,549 --> 01:02:37,680  
river moon coffee yes river moon's

1481  
01:02:43,349 --> 01:02:40,559  
darkest customized roast was created for

1482  
01:02:45,910 --> 01:02:43,359  
the love of fade to black

1483  
01:02:48,470 --> 01:02:45,920  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1484  
01:02:52,069 --> 01:02:48,480  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

1485  
01:02:53,510 --> 01:02:52,079  
this full-bodied dark java i need my

1486  
01:02:56,069 --> 01:02:53,520  
coffee doc

1487  
01:02:59,109 --> 01:02:56,079  
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1488  
01:03:01,589 --> 01:02:59,119

highlights just like the bunker leaning

1489

01:03:04,230 --> 01:03:01,599

further into the darkness of the roast

1490

01:03:06,910 --> 01:03:04,240

is fade to black blend from river moon

1491

01:03:08,870 --> 01:03:06,920

coffee just click on the banner at

1492

01:03:12,630 --> 01:03:08,880

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1493

01:03:14,810 --> 01:03:12,640

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1494

01:03:21,190 --> 01:03:14,820

today

1495

01:03:25,029 --> 01:03:23,109

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1496

01:03:28,370 --> 01:03:25,039

planet and you're listening to my good

1497

01:03:29,510 --> 01:03:28,380

friend jimmy church fade to black

1498

01:03:31,750 --> 01:03:29,520

[Music]

1499

01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:31,760

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1500

01:03:36,870 --> 01:03:33,839

jimmychurchradio.com

1501

01:03:39,109 --> 01:03:36,880

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1502

01:03:46,710 --> 01:03:39,119

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1503

01:03:50,630 --> 01:03:48,390

we're the honey brothers

1504

01:03:52,150 --> 01:03:50,640

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1505

01:03:53,829 --> 01:03:52,160

revolution

1506

01:03:55,829 --> 01:03:53,839

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1507

01:03:58,150 --> 01:03:55,839

and you can become an official fate or

1508

01:04:02,390 --> 01:03:58,160

not by just going to our membership

1509

01:04:06,789 --> 01:04:04,470

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1510

01:04:09,109 --> 01:04:06,799

conscious life expo and you're listening

1511

01:04:11,510 --> 01:04:09,119

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1512

01:04:15,109 --> 01:04:11,520

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1513

01:04:16,950 --> 01:04:15,119

astrological chart since 1963. true

1514

01:04:18,630 --> 01:04:16,960

story

1515

01:04:20,230 --> 01:04:18,640

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1516

01:04:28,150 --> 01:04:20,240

report and you're listening to jimmy

1517

01:04:43,349 --> 01:04:30,450

so

1518

01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:45,029

welcome back fate to black i am your

1519

01:04:48,210 --> 01:04:46,960

host jimmy church tonight is fader night

1520

01:04:51,109 --> 01:04:48,220

open lines all night long

1521

01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:51,119

[Music]

1522

01:04:55,910 --> 01:04:53,119

your call to your conversation ufos

1523

01:04:57,270 --> 01:04:55,920

paranormal pop culture

1524

01:04:58,710 --> 01:04:57,280

food

1525

01:05:00,470 --> 01:04:58,720

guitars

1526

01:05:01,990 --> 01:05:00,480

all that stuff let's go straight back to

1527

01:05:04,390 --> 01:05:02,000

the phones hi you're live on fade to

1528

01:05:06,630 --> 01:05:04,400

black who's calling

1529

01:05:08,549 --> 01:05:06,640

jimmy yes

1530

01:05:11,510 --> 01:05:08,559

oh this is pet straight

1531

01:05:14,630 --> 01:05:11,520

hey man how are you

1532

01:05:17,349 --> 01:05:14,640

how are you doing uh i got two uh two

1533

01:05:19,670 --> 01:05:17,359

science fiction movies for you but first

1534

01:05:22,789 --> 01:05:19,680

first you shocked the heck out of me

1535

01:05:25,510 --> 01:05:22,799

last night what happened

1536

01:05:28,630 --> 01:05:25,520

well i was sitting in my studio i was uh

1537

01:05:31,670 --> 01:05:28,640

replacing some pods in my uh

1538

01:05:38,390 --> 01:05:34,870

and then i heard you say

1539

01:05:41,589 --> 01:05:38,400

pepperoni mm-hmm i says

1540

01:05:43,270 --> 01:05:41,599

oh my oh my god i says i looked up i i

1541

01:05:45,990 --> 01:05:43,280

raised my head and i looked at the stars

1542

01:05:48,470 --> 01:05:46,000

and i says marana mia i said ma what's

1543

01:05:51,750 --> 01:05:48,480

this guy talking about

1544

01:05:53,910 --> 01:05:51,760

pepperoni yes

1545

01:05:56,630 --> 01:05:53,920

yeah well now now i thought i knew

1546

01:06:00,470 --> 01:05:56,640

everything you know it means being

1547

01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:04,150

it means bell peppers

1548

01:06:09,910 --> 01:06:06,880

no no i know yeah i was a pepper tonight

1549

01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:09,920

i know i was up here for the night

1550

01:06:13,670 --> 01:06:12,160

it's uh i was up here for the night

1551

01:06:16,470 --> 01:06:13,680

tax on my uh

1552

01:06:18,230 --> 01:06:16,480

my my uh relatives yeah yeah and they

1553

01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:18,240

all told you the same thing you you mean

1554

01:06:22,789 --> 01:06:19,839

you didn't know that

1555

01:06:25,029 --> 01:06:22,799

and you're thinking to yourself

1556

01:06:26,470 --> 01:06:25,039

a freaking second generation i didn't

1557

01:06:28,950 --> 01:06:26,480

know i didn't even know if my mother

1558

01:06:31,109 --> 01:06:28,960

father knew that yeah yeah yeah crazy

1559

01:06:33,349 --> 01:06:31,119

isn't it all right uh two science

1560

01:06:36,150 --> 01:06:33,359

fiction movies

1561

01:06:39,270 --> 01:06:36,160

all right uh

1562

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:39,280

okay uh one all right they both came out

1563

01:06:45,430 --> 01:06:43,520

in uh 2012 one was uh prometheus yep you

1564

01:06:47,670 --> 01:06:45,440

remember that one of course saw it in

1565

01:06:51,829 --> 01:06:47,680

the theaters

1566

01:06:57,670 --> 01:06:53,829

because they were going to wipe us out

1567

01:07:00,710 --> 01:06:57,680

well um uh that was part of it

1568

01:07:02,549 --> 01:07:00,720

but that was part of the storyline the i

1569

01:07:06,150 --> 01:07:02,559

think the dramatic

1570

01:07:07,829 --> 01:07:06,160

uh the overarching uh part of this oh

1571

01:07:10,789 --> 01:07:07,839

man pat

1572

01:07:15,510 --> 01:07:10,799

are you are you gone

1573

01:07:18,789 --> 01:07:15,520

no i'm still here okay that's weird um

1574

01:07:20,710 --> 01:07:18,799

it's said that you left okay it doesn't

1575

01:07:24,390 --> 01:07:20,720

matter you're still here is that that

1576

01:07:28,470 --> 01:07:24,400

was the origin story of man right

1577

01:07:29,990 --> 01:07:28,480

and right and now okay so what was the

1578

01:07:32,710 --> 01:07:30,000

second uh

1579

01:07:34,230 --> 01:07:32,720

science fiction film

1580

01:07:35,589 --> 01:07:34,240

okay and

1581

01:07:37,990 --> 01:07:35,599

um

1582

01:07:40,549 --> 01:07:38,000

battleship what i thought was kind of

1583

01:07:41,750 --> 01:07:40,559

underrated i liked it yeah no battleship

1584

01:07:43,589 --> 01:07:41,760

was cool

1585

01:07:46,950 --> 01:07:43,599

i like battleship

1586

01:07:48,390 --> 01:07:46,960

um yeah no i liked battleship there was

1587

01:07:52,789 --> 01:07:48,400

a few

1588

01:07:54,069 --> 01:07:52,799

movies that kind of popped off at around

1589

01:07:58,549 --> 01:07:54,079

the same time

1590

01:08:00,230 --> 01:07:58,559

a pacific rim uh battle los angeles

1591

01:08:02,230 --> 01:08:00,240

battleship

1592

01:08:04,069 --> 01:08:02,240

and they all came and i thought that

1593

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:04,079

they were all great

1594

01:08:09,750 --> 01:08:06,799

i did i really liked battleship i did

1595

01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:09,760

and i really liked pacific rim and i

1596

01:08:13,109 --> 01:08:11,200

really liked

1597

01:08:14,390 --> 01:08:13,119

battle los angeles

1598

01:08:16,229 --> 01:08:14,400

uh i thought

1599

01:08:17,269 --> 01:08:16,239

those were all really good i did good

1600

01:08:19,910 --> 01:08:17,279

yeah

1601  
01:08:21,590 --> 01:08:19,920  
uh the thing about battleship i mean i

1602  
01:08:23,910 --> 01:08:21,600  
was uh

1603  
01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:23,920  
the end of the movie uh the song that oh

1604  
01:08:27,669 --> 01:08:25,440  
i can't remember the name of the bander

1605  
01:08:29,269 --> 01:08:27,679  
the the song was great

1606  
01:08:31,030 --> 01:08:29,279  
oh well see

1607  
01:08:33,269 --> 01:08:31,040  
when you call in you've got to have that

1608  
01:08:36,229 --> 01:08:33,279  
stuff ready to go

1609  
01:08:39,990 --> 01:08:36,239  
you got to tell me what that song is

1610  
01:08:42,709 --> 01:08:40,000  
yeah i guess that's uh oh my god i ain't

1611  
01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:42,719  
the son of a senator or oh

1612  
01:08:48,229 --> 01:08:45,839  
oh god okay uh they made problem they

1613  
01:08:50,709 --> 01:08:48,239

made problematic i can't

1614

01:08:52,870 --> 01:08:50,719

they made proud mary

1615

01:08:55,030 --> 01:08:52,880

okay yeah yeah the real problem

1616

01:08:58,390 --> 01:08:55,040

they read the band i thought that wasn't

1617

01:09:01,110 --> 01:08:58,400

that kenny loggins or no kenny

1618

01:09:05,590 --> 01:09:01,120

kenny rogers

1619

01:09:08,709 --> 01:09:07,510

and then and then wait a minute wait a

1620

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:08,719

minute

1621

01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:10,799

proud mary

1622

01:09:16,550 --> 01:09:14,400

song yeah okay let's see uh credence

1623

01:09:19,510 --> 01:09:16,560

clearwater revival

1624

01:09:20,709 --> 01:09:19,520

it was written by john fogerty

1625

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:20,719

oh

1626

01:09:29,349 --> 01:09:26,480

wow and i continue turner covered it

1627

01:09:32,630 --> 01:09:29,359

they made it a big hit um and so did

1628

01:09:35,030 --> 01:09:32,640

kenny rogers in the first edition

1629

01:09:37,910 --> 01:09:35,040

but the uh song at the end of the movie

1630

01:09:40,309 --> 01:09:37,920

that's that was uh that was that was

1631

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:40,319

their song

1632

01:09:44,870 --> 01:09:43,920

yeah um oh or am i thinking of uh wait a

1633

01:09:51,349 --> 01:09:44,880

minute

1634

01:09:51,359 --> 01:09:54,709

now

1635

01:09:59,030 --> 01:09:55,990

okay

1636

01:10:03,080 --> 01:09:59,040

uh there was one opponent songs hold on

1637

01:10:08,709 --> 01:10:05,030

[Music]

1638

01:10:10,229 --> 01:10:08,719

rolling on the river

1639

01:10:12,470 --> 01:10:10,239

uh that's the problem

1640

01:10:13,990 --> 01:10:12,480

that's proud mary

1641

01:10:16,390 --> 01:10:14,000

and uh

1642

01:10:19,430 --> 01:10:16,400

yeah i'm looking at and so if you look

1643

01:10:20,870 --> 01:10:19,440

up rolling on the river that pops up is

1644

01:10:23,830 --> 01:10:20,880

tina turner

1645

01:10:25,910 --> 01:10:23,840

but it is proud mary yeah okay i just

1646

01:10:28,470 --> 01:10:25,920

want to make sure my mind wasn't

1647

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:28,480

failing me all of a sudden thank you for

1648

01:10:34,790 --> 01:10:31,199

the phone call

1649

01:10:37,750 --> 01:10:34,800

okay

1650

01:10:38,709 --> 01:10:37,760

have a great night now go go uh

1651  
01:10:40,870 --> 01:10:38,719  
make sure

1652  
01:10:42,310 --> 01:10:40,880  
happy birthday thank you for that but

1653  
01:10:44,310 --> 01:10:42,320  
what's more important is you got to make

1654  
01:10:48,709 --> 01:10:44,320  
sure you did the wiring right on your

1655  
01:10:52,960 --> 01:10:51,030  
yeah that's now you tell me yeah i'll

1656  
01:10:54,870 --> 01:10:52,970  
talk to you pat have a good weekend man

1657  
01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:54,880  
[Laughter]

1658  
01:10:59,270 --> 01:10:57,040  
happy birthday thank you pat have a

1659  
01:11:03,189 --> 01:10:59,280  
great weekend thank you so much for that

1660  
01:11:06,709 --> 01:11:03,199  
um every time i have ever uh

1661  
01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:06,719  
changed pots on a guitar

1662  
01:11:11,189 --> 01:11:09,440  
you go you plug it in you're all excited

1663  
01:11:13,350 --> 01:11:11,199

you plug it in

1664

01:11:14,870 --> 01:11:13,360

and then you find out that you you did

1665

01:11:17,350 --> 01:11:14,880

it backwards

1666

01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:17,360

and you got to take everything apart

1667

01:11:22,070 --> 01:11:19,840

you did a clean soldering job everything

1668

01:11:24,870 --> 01:11:22,080

was fine it looked great you were so

1669

01:11:26,470 --> 01:11:24,880

proud of the soldering

1670

01:11:27,830 --> 01:11:26,480

job that you did

1671

01:11:29,910 --> 01:11:27,840

and you step back and you look at it

1672

01:11:33,510 --> 01:11:29,920

you're like that looks factory

1673

01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:33,520

man that looks so good and you go back

1674

01:11:36,709 --> 01:11:34,560

and

1675

01:11:38,390 --> 01:11:36,719

uh have to undo it

1676

01:11:41,270 --> 01:11:38,400

and you're pulling all of that clean

1677

01:11:42,149 --> 01:11:41,280

soldering off and you're ruining

1678

01:11:44,229 --> 01:11:42,159

uh

1679

01:11:45,430 --> 01:11:44,239

you know just to make sure that you got

1680

01:11:47,990 --> 01:11:45,440

it right

1681

01:11:50,709 --> 01:11:48,000

uh the next time around and it is such a

1682

01:11:52,630 --> 01:11:50,719

drag when it happens that way

1683

01:11:54,950 --> 01:11:52,640

so okay let me see here i'm gonna answer

1684

01:11:57,910 --> 01:11:54,960

these in order um

1685

01:12:01,510 --> 01:11:57,920

yeah yeah yeah good luck with that pat

1686

01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:01,520

proud mary i i knew that you know kenny

1687

01:12:06,149 --> 01:12:03,600

rogers did a version of it i think that

1688

01:12:08,070 --> 01:12:06,159

was the name of his tv show

1689

01:12:10,630 --> 01:12:08,080

i think his tv show was called rolling

1690

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:10,640

on the river i'm not making this up

1691

01:12:13,830 --> 01:12:12,080

not making this up but yeah that was a

1692

01:12:15,510 --> 01:12:13,840

creedence song let's go back to the

1693

01:12:17,510 --> 01:12:15,520

phones hi you're live on fade to black

1694

01:12:19,350 --> 01:12:17,520

who's calling

1695

01:12:21,110 --> 01:12:19,360

uh yes this is brian and priscilla in

1696

01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:21,120

arkansas how are you tonight i'm doing

1697

01:12:25,830 --> 01:12:23,760

good brian how are you

1698

01:12:28,229 --> 01:12:25,840

doing well doing well thank you

1699

01:12:29,990 --> 01:12:28,239

um first before so i don't forget happy

1700

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:30,000

birthday a few days early hope you have

1701

01:12:33,750 --> 01:12:31,840

a great weekend yeah thank you so much

1702

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:33,760

and uh

1703

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:36,560

i wanted to kind of so we're new to your

1704

01:12:43,030 --> 01:12:39,360

show we heard you on jeremy scott's show

1705

01:12:44,950 --> 01:12:43,040

a month or so ago okay and uh

1706

01:12:46,709 --> 01:12:44,960

enjoyed listening to you on his show and

1707

01:12:48,390 --> 01:12:46,719

so we've been listening to you ever

1708

01:12:49,350 --> 01:12:48,400

since um

1709

01:12:51,990 --> 01:12:49,360

but

1710

01:12:53,510 --> 01:12:52,000

wanted to call in uh on pat's phone call

1711

01:12:55,669 --> 01:12:53,520

and kind of bounce off of what he was

1712

01:12:56,950 --> 01:12:55,679

talking about we're real big into

1713

01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:56,960

crystals and

1714

01:13:02,390 --> 01:12:59,920

just stones in general here and uh

1715

01:13:05,030 --> 01:13:02,400

i wanted to pass on that if the angel

1716

01:13:08,390 --> 01:13:05,040

light really rocking pretty good if

1717

01:13:09,590 --> 01:13:08,400

he'll take a seraphinite a manganite

1718

01:13:11,189 --> 01:13:09,600

calcite

1719

01:13:12,709 --> 01:13:11,199

and a cluster

1720

01:13:15,910 --> 01:13:12,719

and i'm going to butcher this but

1721

01:13:18,070 --> 01:13:15,920

apophyllite and put those together right

1722

01:13:20,550 --> 01:13:18,080

you may really get some cool results

1723

01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:20,560

when he goes to bed that night see uh

1724

01:13:25,270 --> 01:13:24,480

there are all kinds of books out there

1725

01:13:29,669 --> 01:13:25,280

and

1726

01:13:32,470 --> 01:13:29,679

that will give you those recipes

1727

01:13:34,550 --> 01:13:32,480

right okay so combined man if you go

1728

01:13:36,310 --> 01:13:34,560

and you you know you put one thing at

1729

01:13:39,110 --> 01:13:36,320

the foot of your bed yeah another under

1730

01:13:41,350 --> 01:13:39,120

your pillow you hold one in each hand

1731

01:13:42,470 --> 01:13:41,360

and you put another one in your pajama

1732

01:13:44,550 --> 01:13:42,480

pockets

1733

01:13:46,630 --> 01:13:44,560

and and you're like okay all right and

1734

01:13:48,229 --> 01:13:46,640

they're like man you're gonna really

1735

01:13:50,950 --> 01:13:48,239

and there are people out there that

1736

01:13:52,709 --> 01:13:50,960

study this stuff and i am sure

1737

01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:52,719

that there are people that go to bed

1738

01:13:56,470 --> 01:13:55,440

with one stone in their pajama pockets

1739

01:13:59,189 --> 01:13:56,480

right

1740

01:14:01,510 --> 01:13:59,199

and one in a website yeah yeah one under

1741

01:14:02,870 --> 01:14:01,520

your pillow one on your nightstand

1742

01:14:05,510 --> 01:14:02,880

and uh

1743

01:14:07,030 --> 01:14:05,520

and and go for it i had uh i went

1744

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:07,040

through um

1745

01:14:11,110 --> 01:14:09,199

uh i'll share this with you brian

1746

01:14:13,430 --> 01:14:11,120

i got this uh

1747

01:14:16,630 --> 01:14:13,440

it's too big to show on camera it's too

1748

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:16,640

heavy but i have a

1749

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:20,880

roughly um a 30 pound skull

1750

01:14:25,189 --> 01:14:21,840

okay

1751

01:14:27,189 --> 01:14:25,199

and it's dark 30 pounds it's bigger than

1752

01:14:29,750 --> 01:14:27,199

a bowling ball

1753

01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:29,760

and it um

1754

01:14:33,750 --> 01:14:32,480

uh it's a skull

1755

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:33,760

and

1756

01:14:36,950 --> 01:14:34,960

i put it

1757

01:14:38,470 --> 01:14:36,960

at the foot of my bed

1758

01:14:39,910 --> 01:14:38,480

next to

1759

01:14:41,430 --> 01:14:39,920

the tv

1760

01:14:43,189 --> 01:14:41,440

on the dresser

1761

01:14:45,430 --> 01:14:43,199

thinking that

1762

01:14:46,390 --> 01:14:45,440

it looked cool

1763

01:14:48,870 --> 01:14:46,400

okay

1764

01:14:50,470 --> 01:14:48,880

facing me

1765

01:14:53,030 --> 01:14:50,480

right i had to take it out of the

1766

01:14:57,510 --> 01:14:55,430

had to take it out and and i'm not

1767

01:14:59,750 --> 01:14:57,520

thinking i'm just a doofus

1768

01:15:01,990 --> 01:14:59,760

looks good looks good sitting there nick

1769

01:15:03,590 --> 01:15:02,000

some tv

1770

01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:03,600

while i'm watching my science fiction

1771

01:15:07,590 --> 01:15:05,600

movies i can look at the skull this is

1772

01:15:11,030 --> 01:15:07,600

cool this is great

1773

01:15:14,470 --> 01:15:11,040

i had the craziest dreams man

1774

01:15:17,189 --> 01:15:14,480

and and it got to the point where

1775

01:15:18,870 --> 01:15:17,199

um i'm thinking to myself is this really

1776

01:15:21,030 --> 01:15:18,880

like is this really

1777

01:15:23,110 --> 01:15:21,040

is this really happening is this the

1778

01:15:25,030 --> 01:15:23,120

skull doing this

1779

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:25,040

and it

1780

01:15:29,189 --> 01:15:27,600

it went for about two weeks took that

1781

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:29,199

downstairs

1782

01:15:34,229 --> 01:15:31,679

and i mean like out of the bedroom

1783

01:15:36,470 --> 01:15:34,239

downstairs into the living room

1784

01:15:39,510 --> 01:15:36,480

and i got back to normal

1785

01:15:43,030 --> 01:15:39,520

so yeah what what's it made out of it's

1786

01:15:44,950 --> 01:15:43,040

smoky quartz powder smoky quartz oh

1787

01:15:47,270 --> 01:15:44,960

dark i've got a smoke

1788

01:15:49,830 --> 01:15:47,280

i've got one that's fairly dark it's

1789

01:15:52,950 --> 01:15:49,840

nowhere near 30 pounds this is baseball

1790

01:15:55,669 --> 01:15:52,960

size but uh

1791

01:15:58,149 --> 01:15:55,679

arizona but uh yeah

1792

01:16:03,350 --> 01:15:58,159

our big one we just we just recently

1793

01:16:06,390 --> 01:16:03,360

bought a 136 pound amethyst cathedral oh

1794

01:16:08,470 --> 01:16:06,400

how did you trans how did how did you i

1795

01:16:10,950 --> 01:16:08,480

mean did you have that shipped to you or

1796

01:16:13,430 --> 01:16:10,960

did you get it at the store

1797

01:16:16,070 --> 01:16:13,440

well we had it shipped to us 500 worth

1798

01:16:18,950 --> 01:16:16,080

of freight yeah you can imagine and how

1799

01:16:22,470 --> 01:16:18,960

many feet around is it

1800

01:16:25,510 --> 01:16:22,480

um it stands about it's just shy of

1801

01:16:27,910 --> 01:16:25,520

about 33 inches tall yeah and

1802

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:27,920

width it's about 14 inches and that's

1803

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:30,080

about eight inches deep oh it's got

1804

01:16:33,590 --> 01:16:30,880

little

1805

01:16:36,310 --> 01:16:33,600

calcite intrusions in it it's beautiful

1806

01:16:37,990 --> 01:16:36,320

absolutely but but so

1807

01:16:42,950 --> 01:16:38,000

how do you

1808

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:42,960

little pin light to go down and

1809

01:16:46,830 --> 01:16:44,640

to the bottom of it

1810

01:16:49,990 --> 01:16:46,840

you know i mean how do you do

1811

01:16:53,510 --> 01:16:50,000

it do you give everybody a flashlight

1812

01:16:58,870 --> 01:16:55,910

i mean how do you do it what we did

1813

01:17:01,669 --> 01:16:58,880

we've got it literally um we've got it

1814

01:17:04,149 --> 01:17:01,679

sitting by our back french doors uh off

1815

01:17:06,070 --> 01:17:04,159

to the side and we've got some recessed

1816

01:17:08,470 --> 01:17:06,080

lights and one of them just happens to

1817

01:17:10,149 --> 01:17:08,480

go straight down to it okay that's all

1818

01:17:12,870 --> 01:17:10,159

that's cool that's yeah that's what we

1819

01:17:15,030 --> 01:17:12,880

did but uh yeah it was it was when it

1820

01:17:19,430 --> 01:17:15,040

arrived to us the crate and all it was

1821

01:17:22,790 --> 01:17:19,440

225 pounds and it was just my wife and i

1822

01:17:24,630 --> 01:17:22,800

and so it was it was an afternoon affair

1823

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:24,640

to get it unpacked yeah it came out to

1824

01:17:29,510 --> 01:17:27,760

say it was tough but yeah you were

1825

01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:29,520

saying you were saying no i'll go ahead

1826

01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:31,280

and cut this short but uh you were

1827

01:17:35,590 --> 01:17:33,360

saying how you know you didn't really

1828

01:17:37,430 --> 01:17:35,600

whatever look cool a lot of what we do

1829

01:17:39,270 --> 01:17:37,440

is the same way we're we're like pat

1830

01:17:42,390 --> 01:17:39,280

we're into the metaphysicalness of the

1831

01:17:44,709 --> 01:17:42,400

stones um and if it works it works this

1832

01:17:47,990 --> 01:17:44,719

is just that was an actual recipe that

1833

01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:48,000

my wife was told and uh she's actually

1834

01:17:51,510 --> 01:17:49,760

used it um

1835

01:17:53,750 --> 01:17:51,520

i had a crazy story where i was on my

1836

01:17:57,030 --> 01:17:53,760

way to the little rock airport i

1837

01:17:59,270 --> 01:17:57,040

absolutely was 40 minutes late there was

1838

01:18:01,990 --> 01:17:59,280

no way i was going to make my flight and

1839

01:18:04,229 --> 01:18:02,000

she said worked with those four stones

1840

01:18:06,709 --> 01:18:04,239

and somehow i made it to the airport i

1841

01:18:10,229 --> 01:18:06,719

had 10 minutes to get to the gate

1842

01:18:12,470 --> 01:18:10,239

and i got to the gate and the plane was

1843

01:18:14,790 --> 01:18:12,480

just sitting there waiting on me so um

1844

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:14,800

it's like okay that recipe actually does

1845

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:16,880

work but otherwise we're just

1846

01:18:21,750 --> 01:18:18,960

we're the same way if it looks cool

1847

01:18:24,630 --> 01:18:21,760

together it works together yeah i find

1848

01:18:27,990 --> 01:18:24,640

out later what what it does and what

1849

01:18:29,669 --> 01:18:28,000

it's about if i if i bond with it if i

1850

01:18:32,630 --> 01:18:29,679

think it looks cool

1851

01:18:33,590 --> 01:18:32,640

then that's that's that's that's where i

1852

01:18:36,070 --> 01:18:33,600

go

1853

01:18:37,669 --> 01:18:36,080

um if if somebody if somebody says hey

1854

01:18:40,390 --> 01:18:37,679

man this crystal will

1855

01:18:43,030 --> 01:18:40,400

uh make you immortal and you'll live for

1856

01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:43,040

an extra you know 200 years

1857

01:18:47,030 --> 01:18:45,440

and it doesn't look good

1858

01:18:49,350 --> 01:18:47,040

i'm not gonna buy it

1859

01:18:50,950 --> 01:18:49,360

right yeah you follow what i'm saying

1860

01:18:54,390 --> 01:18:50,960

it's it's gotta look cool it's gotta

1861

01:18:57,110 --> 01:18:54,400

look cool i'm all about that it took we

1862

01:19:00,470 --> 01:18:57,120

we we got our cathedral online from a

1863

01:19:02,630 --> 01:19:00,480

company in ohio and it took us almost

1864

01:19:04,870 --> 01:19:02,640

two months to make the decision

1865

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:04,880

we looked the the manager sent us

1866

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:06,719

literally every a picture of every

1867

01:19:11,590 --> 01:19:08,480

cathedral that he had

1868

01:19:14,070 --> 01:19:11,600

and we went through them uh we had him

1869

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:14,080

send some more pictures different angle

1870

01:19:18,229 --> 01:19:16,400

i mean we it was not something we just

1871

01:19:20,630 --> 01:19:18,239

jumped because it had to be

1872

01:19:23,830 --> 01:19:20,640

it had to be the right cathedral have

1873

01:19:26,550 --> 01:19:23,840

you ever have you been out to uh

1874

01:19:29,189 --> 01:19:26,560

what do they call that crate or

1875

01:19:31,270 --> 01:19:29,199

i just sneezed on the air that's twice

1876

01:19:33,030 --> 01:19:31,280

this week and i haven't

1877

01:19:35,189 --> 01:19:33,040

yeah i haven't i haven't sneezed on the

1878

01:19:38,149 --> 01:19:35,199

air in 10 years and suddenly twice in a

1879

01:19:40,229 --> 01:19:38,159

week um uh what's that what's that

1880

01:19:44,070 --> 01:19:40,239

crater where everybody goes and finds

1881

01:19:46,229 --> 01:19:44,080

the diamonds in in arkansas

1882

01:19:48,550 --> 01:19:46,239

okay that is um

1883

01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:48,560

there we have two places uh oh the

1884

01:19:54,310 --> 01:19:50,560

diamonds i was thinking

1885

01:19:56,550 --> 01:19:54,320

of course uh chris yeah the diamonds

1886

01:19:59,350 --> 01:19:56,560

it's down it's it's literally in the

1887

01:20:02,870 --> 01:19:59,360

middle of nowhere uh it's down in

1888

01:20:04,470 --> 01:20:02,880

southwestern arkansas um you basically

1889

01:20:06,870 --> 01:20:04,480

go out literally in the middle of

1890

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:06,880

nowhere a friend of ours did go down

1891

01:20:12,149 --> 01:20:09,760

there and he he found one they recommend

1892

01:20:14,709 --> 01:20:12,159

you go down right after big heavy rain

1893

01:20:17,510 --> 01:20:14,719

right which um

1894

01:20:19,750 --> 01:20:17,520

this lady just found like a

1895

01:20:21,669 --> 01:20:19,760

a four carat diamond there last week

1896

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:21,679

made the news

1897

01:20:26,390 --> 01:20:23,920

did not see that yeah that makes me want

1898

01:20:28,149 --> 01:20:26,400

to go hey brian enjoy your night and

1899

01:20:30,310 --> 01:20:28,159

enjoy your weekend man thank you for the

1900

01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:30,320

phone call and uh

1901

01:20:34,629 --> 01:20:33,440

jeremy's great i just got an email from

1902

01:20:37,110 --> 01:20:34,639

jeremy

1903

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:37,120

literally before the show tonight how

1904

01:20:40,550 --> 01:20:38,880

weird is that all right have a great

1905

01:20:43,189 --> 01:20:40,560

night brian

1906

01:20:47,910 --> 01:20:43,199

you too jimmy thank you sir thank you

1907

01:20:49,750 --> 01:20:47,920

and uh can you imagine uh getting uh uh

1908

01:20:52,390 --> 01:20:49,760

the crystal cathedral

1909

01:20:54,950 --> 01:20:52,400

uh a hundred and what do you say 150

1910

01:20:56,149 --> 01:20:54,960

pounds 175 pounds i bet you that thing

1911

01:20:58,870 --> 01:20:56,159

is beautiful

1912

01:21:01,510 --> 01:20:58,880

i bet you it's just absolutely stunning

1913

01:21:04,390 --> 01:21:01,520

i love my crystals and

1914

01:21:06,870 --> 01:21:04,400

um i always appreciated them over the

1915

01:21:09,270 --> 01:21:06,880

years you know you see them and

1916

01:21:10,790 --> 01:21:09,280

and you go into you know people's houses

1917

01:21:13,030 --> 01:21:10,800

and they've got these on display and

1918

01:21:14,470 --> 01:21:13,040

i've i used to wonder you know how did

1919

01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:14,480

where did they get that how did they

1920

01:21:20,149 --> 01:21:17,520

where you know and and now i know i i

1921

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:20,159

didn't know all of this uh stuff before

1922

01:21:26,070 --> 01:21:23,280

but now i'm full on man i am full on

1923

01:21:28,950 --> 01:21:26,080

crystallized i totally get it and i

1924

01:21:30,629 --> 01:21:28,960

totally dig it i do i i was gonna whip

1925

01:21:32,470 --> 01:21:30,639

out some you want to see something cool

1926

01:21:34,870 --> 01:21:32,480

check this out

1927

01:21:36,390 --> 01:21:34,880

and i don't even know

1928

01:21:37,510 --> 01:21:36,400

i don't even know what kind of stone

1929

01:21:39,910 --> 01:21:37,520

this is

1930

01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:39,920

i

1931

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:41,440

wasn't cheap

1932

01:21:44,950 --> 01:21:43,360

i'm just gonna let you know now this

1933

01:21:46,470 --> 01:21:44,960

this was not cheap

1934

01:21:49,110 --> 01:21:46,480

but it was one of those things where i

1935

01:21:51,590 --> 01:21:49,120

saw it and i had to have it

1936

01:21:54,310 --> 01:21:51,600

i don't care about the stone

1937

01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:54,320

uh it's not a big deal to me i bought

1938

01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:56,480

this because i connected with it

1939

01:22:01,750 --> 01:21:59,760

and so check this out

1940

01:22:03,830 --> 01:22:01,760

it's a crystal skull

1941

01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:03,840

i don't i don't know what the stone is

1942

01:22:09,590 --> 01:22:06,880

but it's got a fibonacci sequence carved

1943

01:22:11,590 --> 01:22:09,600

in where the ear would be there

1944

01:22:14,629 --> 01:22:11,600

and then on this side it's got another

1945

01:22:16,149 --> 01:22:14,639

fibonacci carved into it and that's it

1946

01:22:17,510 --> 01:22:16,159

straight on

1947

01:22:20,790 --> 01:22:17,520

and i don't know can you see the

1948

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:20,800

fibonacci look at look at that

1949

01:22:28,870 --> 01:22:24,800

isn't that the most beautiful skull ever

1950

01:22:32,550 --> 01:22:28,880

look at that it's just crazy

1951

01:22:38,149 --> 01:22:35,669

and uh just so much

1952

01:22:40,629 --> 01:22:38,159

look at the back look at what's going on

1953

01:22:43,189 --> 01:22:40,639

inside of that crystal

1954

01:22:44,470 --> 01:22:43,199

it is alive man this thing is just

1955

01:22:46,790 --> 01:22:44,480

incredible

1956

01:22:47,669 --> 01:22:46,800

horribly expensive

1957

01:22:50,790 --> 01:22:47,679

like

1958

01:22:57,030 --> 01:22:54,950

and uh i'm a wheeler and dealer

1959

01:22:58,070 --> 01:22:57,040

so i picked this thing out and i said

1960

01:23:00,709 --> 01:22:58,080

oh

1961

01:23:03,750 --> 01:23:00,719

wow uh

1962

01:23:05,270 --> 01:23:03,760

let's cut a deal nope

1963

01:23:07,669 --> 01:23:05,280

oh come on

1964

01:23:09,750 --> 01:23:07,679

we gotta we gotta haggle

1965

01:23:10,950 --> 01:23:09,760

nope

1966

01:23:13,350 --> 01:23:10,960

it's like

1967

01:23:14,870 --> 01:23:13,360

i gotta have i know you do

1968

01:23:17,590 --> 01:23:14,880

it's probably

1969

01:23:19,910 --> 01:23:17,600

where i just blew my cover but that is

1970

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:19,920

just a beautiful uh crystal skull let's

1971

01:23:24,870 --> 01:23:21,440

go back to the phones hi you're live on

1972

01:23:29,830 --> 01:23:27,590

hey it's ross from illinois

1973

01:23:32,550 --> 01:23:29,840

it's who from wire it's who from where

1974

01:23:35,830 --> 01:23:32,560

roger from from illinois

1975

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:35,840

roger from illinois how are you roger

1976

01:23:39,510 --> 01:23:37,120

good good

1977

01:23:41,189 --> 01:23:39,520

hey uh you got a couple of uh actually

1978

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:41,199

one technical issue you might want to

1979

01:23:44,629 --> 01:23:42,400

consider well i don't know what you're

1980

01:23:46,390 --> 01:23:44,639

gonna be doing on your show coming up

1981

01:23:48,390 --> 01:23:46,400

uh but you ought to release your stuff

1982

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:48,400

creative commons

1983

01:23:52,149 --> 01:23:50,239

oh too much to think about but i

1984

01:23:54,470 --> 01:23:52,159

appreciate it

1985

01:23:56,310 --> 01:23:54,480

yeah it's just it's an idea it'll get uh

1986

01:23:57,669 --> 01:23:56,320

people could copy your stuff they can't

1987

01:24:00,470 --> 01:23:57,679

slice it up it's got to be in full

1988

01:24:03,750 --> 01:24:00,480

content yeah i mean i've looked it into

1989

01:24:08,070 --> 01:24:03,760

it into the past the thing is

1990

01:24:11,669 --> 01:24:08,080

is we've gotten we're so far along

1991

01:24:12,790 --> 01:24:11,679

into our methodology and and how we do

1992

01:24:16,950 --> 01:24:12,800

things

1993

01:24:19,669 --> 01:24:16,960

um i need uh we do this show uh four

1994

01:24:20,709 --> 01:24:19,679

nights a week if i did the show once a

1995

01:24:23,189 --> 01:24:20,719

week

1996

01:24:25,030 --> 01:24:23,199

and it was just on one specific thing

1997

01:24:26,790 --> 01:24:25,040

there was only one thing to worry about

1998

01:24:30,149 --> 01:24:26,800

and one guess or whatever

1999

01:24:31,910 --> 01:24:30,159

creative commons or any other ideas are

2000

01:24:33,110 --> 01:24:31,920

easier to do

2001

01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:33,120

we

2002

01:24:39,110 --> 01:24:37,520

let me tell you what happens

2003

01:24:41,510 --> 01:24:39,120

on the other three nights that we're not

2004

01:24:43,669 --> 01:24:41,520

doing this show roger

2005

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:43,679

we're booking four we're booking three

2006

01:24:48,709 --> 01:24:45,679

or four guests for the week

2007

01:24:51,189 --> 01:24:48,719

um we're dealing with three or four sets

2008

01:24:53,430 --> 01:24:51,199

of research we're doing with three or

2009

01:24:55,830 --> 01:24:53,440

four books that have to be read we're

2010

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:55,840

dealing with three or four bios and

2011

01:25:01,430 --> 01:24:58,320

pictures and artwork and all of this

2012

01:25:04,709 --> 01:25:01,440

stuff three or four times has to go out

2013

01:25:06,390 --> 01:25:04,719

into different social media platforms

2014

01:25:08,709 --> 01:25:06,400

everything you know

2015

01:25:11,990 --> 01:25:08,719

and we haven't even done the show yet

2016

01:25:14,629 --> 01:25:12,000

and the show was live it's not recorded

2017

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:14,639

if it was recorded you can record it at

2018

01:25:19,990 --> 01:25:17,520

any time and and you know whatever you

2019

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:20,000

it and it's once a week it's you know

2020

01:25:23,350 --> 01:25:21,520

there's no pressure

2021

01:25:26,870 --> 01:25:23,360

you can uh do this what's the big issue

2022

01:25:28,790 --> 01:25:26,880

with it like the copyright issue uh like

2023

01:25:32,070 --> 01:25:28,800

how does it work was with your

2024

01:25:33,510 --> 01:25:32,080

i mean can i link to your uh your

2025

01:25:36,550 --> 01:25:33,520

stuff you upload

2026

01:25:37,990 --> 01:25:36,560

no from another site no no okay so so

2027

01:25:40,790 --> 01:25:38,000

you're stuck within that little

2028

01:25:42,550 --> 01:25:40,800

ecosystem uh well sort of i mean

2029

01:25:44,070 --> 01:25:42,560

everything is copy written but

2030

01:25:45,990 --> 01:25:44,080

everything

2031

01:25:46,870 --> 01:25:46,000

um is tied to

2032

01:25:49,510 --> 01:25:46,880

uh

2033

01:25:52,310 --> 01:25:49,520

well okay just let me let me put it to

2034

01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:52,320

you this way we have a hard copyright on

2035

01:25:58,149 --> 01:25:54,880

all of our material and everything is

2036

01:26:01,750 --> 01:25:58,159

time stamped and dated as it goes out

2037

01:26:06,470 --> 01:26:01,760

um the show is big enough that

2038

01:26:09,910 --> 01:26:06,480

the audience is is wide and large

2039

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:09,920

if somebody now chooses and there's

2040

01:26:15,750 --> 01:26:12,400

plenty of people out there with

2041

01:26:18,390 --> 01:26:15,760

with bad intentions if somebody wants to

2042

01:26:20,790 --> 01:26:18,400

steal this content they're going to do

2043

01:26:22,950 --> 01:26:20,800

it there's too many people out there uh

2044

01:26:26,390 --> 01:26:22,960

that that watch this show

2045

01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:26,400

and and i can't monitor everybody

2046

01:26:30,790 --> 01:26:28,320

i expect uh

2047

01:26:33,669 --> 01:26:30,800

for people to have morals

2048

01:26:34,470 --> 01:26:33,679

and and not to steal the content of this

2049

01:26:37,430 --> 01:26:34,480

show

2050

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:37,440

if they do that's on them karma will

2051

01:26:42,149 --> 01:26:38,960

will come back and

2052

01:26:44,149 --> 01:26:42,159

and and fix them later with us it's yeah

2053

01:26:45,590 --> 01:26:44,159

it's it's just gotten too big and i

2054

01:26:47,750 --> 01:26:45,600

can't monitor

2055

01:26:49,750 --> 01:26:47,760

uh nobody can

2056

01:26:51,510 --> 01:26:49,760

you know it's oh no it's it's it's

2057

01:26:54,790 --> 01:26:51,520

impossible and so

2058

01:26:57,590 --> 01:26:54,800

whether it's creative commons or content

2059

01:27:01,669 --> 01:26:57,600

id or content matching

2060

01:27:03,110 --> 01:27:01,679

or uh publishers or that do uh uh that

2061

01:27:05,270 --> 01:27:03,120

that monitor

2062

01:27:07,590 --> 01:27:05,280

everything um

2063

01:27:10,149 --> 01:27:07,600

uh it's it's impossible and things slip

2064

01:27:12,310 --> 01:27:10,159

between the cracks and so like how do

2065

01:27:16,709 --> 01:27:12,320

you get around creative commons how do

2066

01:27:19,510 --> 01:27:16,719

you get a a away from a search algorithm

2067

01:27:21,750 --> 01:27:19,520

or something that's matching uh video

2068

01:27:25,990 --> 01:27:21,760

frame rates and color

2069

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:26,000

and or audio right well they change

2070

01:27:30,629 --> 01:27:28,320

they change it they change up the speed

2071

01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:30,639

they change the pitch they'll change the

2072

01:27:35,910 --> 01:27:33,520

color they'll change the frame rate

2073

01:27:38,550 --> 01:27:35,920

and and that's how you can watch a movie

2074

01:27:40,870 --> 01:27:38,560

that is isn't cop that's copyrighted but

2075

01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:40,880

the movie still plays you know they'll

2076

01:27:44,470 --> 01:27:42,719

speed it up they'll slow it down they do

2077

01:27:45,669 --> 01:27:44,480

whatever they wanted and it's like if

2078

01:27:47,350 --> 01:27:45,679

somebody's going to go through that kind

2079

01:27:50,870 --> 01:27:47,360

of effort

2080

01:27:52,470 --> 01:27:50,880

and and it's done by automation i i just

2081

01:27:54,950 --> 01:27:52,480

can't do anything

2082

01:27:55,669 --> 01:27:54,960

i don't care anymore i used to really

2083

01:27:57,590 --> 01:27:55,679

get

2084

01:27:59,830 --> 01:27:57,600

you know there are

2085

01:28:01,669 --> 01:27:59,840

there are youtube channels

2086

01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:01,679

there are that

2087

01:28:06,070 --> 01:28:04,000

absolutely are fake fade to black

2088

01:28:08,709 --> 01:28:06,080

channels that have all of our shows on

2089

01:28:12,070 --> 01:28:08,719

it what am i going to do and i i would

2090

01:28:14,470 --> 01:28:12,080

go and i pull those channels down

2091

01:28:16,470 --> 01:28:14,480

and and get them taken down i would get

2092

01:28:18,390 --> 01:28:16,480

an email from them

2093

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:18,400

right from whoever the channel was taken

2094

01:28:22,950 --> 01:28:20,880

out dude we're in the philippines this

2095

01:28:24,629 --> 01:28:22,960

is run by automation you took down one

2096

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:24,639

channel but the new channel is going up

2097

01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:25,920

in five minutes

2098

01:28:31,750 --> 01:28:27,679

you know and it you know

2099

01:28:34,070 --> 01:28:31,760

and i i got those emails all the time

2100

01:28:35,350 --> 01:28:34,080

all the time yeah see every time years

2101

01:28:40,709 --> 01:28:35,360

ago i

2102

01:28:43,910 --> 01:28:40,719

news site and uh i got censored back in

2103

01:28:45,189 --> 01:28:43,920

2016. i was getting about 1.2 million

2104

01:28:47,110 --> 01:28:45,199

views a day

2105

01:28:49,750 --> 01:28:47,120

and i reviewed one of your one of your

2106

01:28:51,910 --> 01:28:49,760

shows you had with uh richard

2107

01:28:53,030 --> 01:28:51,920

passed it ten point fact check

2108

01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:53,040

beautiful

2109

01:28:56,870 --> 01:28:55,280

and i looked at i get that to the end

2110

01:28:58,390 --> 01:28:56,880

it's like crazy you know you've got the

2111

01:28:59,110 --> 01:28:58,400

copyright i'm like man i gotta touch

2112

01:29:00,550 --> 01:28:59,120

this

2113

01:29:02,390 --> 01:29:00,560

yeah

2114

01:29:03,669 --> 01:29:02,400

i'm not gonna touch it if i even went to

2115

01:29:06,390 --> 01:29:03,679

it i'm gonna be in trouble yeah yeah

2116

01:29:07,590 --> 01:29:06,400

yeah yeah so yeah so i was like you know

2117

01:29:10,149 --> 01:29:07,600

you might have missed out on i don't

2118

01:29:13,669 --> 01:29:10,159

know quite a few views

2119

01:29:16,229 --> 01:29:13,679

but see the the the point is um i just

2120

01:29:19,270 --> 01:29:16,239

expect uh people to

2121

01:29:22,149 --> 01:29:19,280

to respect it i'm not out to

2122

01:29:23,510 --> 01:29:22,159

ruin people's lives i know

2123

01:29:24,629 --> 01:29:23,520

that uh

2124

01:29:26,470 --> 01:29:24,639

uh

2125

01:29:27,830 --> 01:29:26,480

right now i mean i get emails every

2126

01:29:30,550 --> 01:29:27,840

single day dude

2127

01:29:32,390 --> 01:29:30,560

uh somebody is you know uh you know

2128

01:29:34,629 --> 01:29:32,400

pimping your stuff somebody's monetizing

2129

01:29:37,990 --> 01:29:34,639

your stuff you know what

2130

01:29:39,750 --> 01:29:38,000

if if they if they morally wake up in

2131

01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:39,760

the morning and think that that's a cool

2132

01:29:43,350 --> 01:29:41,280

thing to do

2133

01:29:46,310 --> 01:29:43,360

then they're a corrupted individual

2134

01:29:49,990 --> 01:29:46,320

they're foul they're burnt to the core

2135

01:29:51,110 --> 01:29:50,000

right their heart is a black piece of

2136

01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:51,120

coal

2137

01:29:55,189 --> 01:29:53,120

i'm not going to change that person

2138

01:29:57,590 --> 01:29:55,199

and and that's true

2139

01:29:59,830 --> 01:29:57,600

i i don't care i don't care you know

2140

01:30:02,629 --> 01:29:59,840

it's just it's and

2141

01:30:08,870 --> 01:30:02,639

life is too short i'm going to be 58

2142

01:30:14,229 --> 01:30:11,990

yeah i'm going to be 58. and hey that

2143

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:14,239

means you're going 23 right yeah exactly

2144

01:30:21,910 --> 01:30:18,239

24. and see the 24 okay yeah 24.

2145

01:30:24,310 --> 01:30:21,920

but but i'm at the age now where

2146

01:30:26,629 --> 01:30:24,320

my time left on this planet you start to

2147

01:30:28,470 --> 01:30:26,639

realize how finite it is

2148

01:30:30,550 --> 01:30:28,480

i just want to have fun

2149

01:30:32,310 --> 01:30:30,560

i don't want to be angry i don't want to

2150

01:30:33,510 --> 01:30:32,320

this i don't want to chase people down i

2151

01:30:35,590 --> 01:30:33,520

don't care

2152

01:30:38,070 --> 01:30:35,600

i really don't i i

2153

01:30:41,990 --> 01:30:38,080

i don't have time for negativity i just

2154

01:30:44,550 --> 01:30:42,000

want to enjoy and and and smile

2155

01:30:47,270 --> 01:30:44,560

every minute of every day it's not

2156

01:30:48,709 --> 01:30:47,280

possible but that's my goal right i just

2157

01:30:50,310 --> 01:30:48,719

want to be happy there you go i just

2158

01:30:54,149 --> 01:30:50,320

want to have my bliss

2159

01:30:56,390 --> 01:30:54,159

and if if people out there want to uh

2160

01:30:59,750 --> 01:30:56,400

yeah spend their okay here's a question

2161

01:31:03,110 --> 01:30:59,760

for you here's a question if you live

2162

01:31:05,270 --> 01:31:03,120

to the age of 70

2163

01:31:07,030 --> 01:31:05,280

how many days

2164

01:31:09,910 --> 01:31:07,040

are you alive

2165

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:09,920

is it 2500

2166

01:31:17,830 --> 01:31:12,400

25

2167

01:31:20,070 --> 01:31:17,840

or 2.5 million days

2168

01:31:20,790 --> 01:31:20,080

which one is it it's 25 000. it's 25

2169

01:31:22,070 --> 01:31:20,800

000.

2170

01:31:23,910 --> 01:31:22,080

and so

2171

01:31:26,470 --> 01:31:23,920

yeah that's right so

2172

01:31:28,950 --> 01:31:26,480

i'm 58

2173

01:31:31,510 --> 01:31:28,960

how many days left if i lived to 70

2174

01:31:34,470 --> 01:31:31,520

right well now i'm getting you know i'm

2175

01:31:38,790 --> 01:31:34,480

getting to the point where you know what

2176

01:31:40,550 --> 01:31:38,800

my 2 000 days that i have left right

2177

01:31:41,750 --> 01:31:40,560

i'm going to live it the way i want to

2178

01:31:44,870 --> 01:31:41,760

live

2179

01:31:47,030 --> 01:31:44,880

that's it man that's it and most people

2180

01:31:49,910 --> 01:31:47,040

think that life lasts forever you know

2181

01:31:51,350 --> 01:31:49,920

if you are uh if you are at the age of

2182

01:31:52,390 --> 01:31:51,360

30

2183

01:31:56,149 --> 01:31:52,400

you've got

2184

01:31:57,910 --> 01:31:56,159

15 000 days left

2185

01:31:58,790 --> 01:31:57,920

you're at the age of 30 and they don't

2186

01:32:00,390 --> 01:31:58,800

get it

2187

01:32:02,629 --> 01:32:00,400

what what do you mean fifteen thousand

2188

01:32:04,709 --> 01:32:02,639

that's all you got and right now you're

2189

01:32:07,669 --> 01:32:04,719

wasting time talking to me

2190

01:32:08,550 --> 01:32:07,679

get out there and go do something fun

2191

01:32:10,629 --> 01:32:08,560

right

2192

01:32:12,550 --> 01:32:10,639

i hear you it's very it's really true

2193

01:32:15,189 --> 01:32:12,560

roger thank you for the phone call i

2194

01:32:17,189 --> 01:32:15,199

just blew past a commercial break have a

2195

01:32:19,350 --> 01:32:17,199

great weekend yeah

2196

01:32:21,990 --> 01:32:19,360

okay you too man have a great day thank

2197

01:32:25,830 --> 01:32:22,000

you so much this this is fade to black

2198

01:32:28,070 --> 01:32:25,840

i'm meryl streep church blew right

2199

01:32:29,590 --> 01:32:28,080

a commercial break like it was nothing

2200

01:32:31,750 --> 01:32:29,600

this is fade to black i'm real jimmy

2201

01:32:33,189 --> 01:32:31,760

church it's fader night open lines all

2202

01:32:41,120 --> 01:32:33,199

night long stay with me i'll be right

2203

01:32:41,130 --> 01:32:51,430

[Music]

2204

01:32:57,669 --> 01:32:54,629

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2205

01:32:59,510 --> 01:32:57,679

you're listening to fade to black

2206

01:33:02,229 --> 01:32:59,520

always on the edge of the hottest

2207

01:33:05,460 --> 01:33:02,239

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2208

01:33:05,470 --> 01:33:17,669

[Applause]

2209

01:33:21,110 --> 01:33:19,350

when you think about the future of our

2210

01:33:24,229 --> 01:33:21,120

country and where we're headed do you

2211

01:33:26,149 --> 01:33:24,239

wonder about the food supply i do

2212

01:33:28,390 --> 01:33:26,159

disruptions in the food supply chain

2213

01:33:31,110 --> 01:33:28,400

could be disastrous and they usually

2214

01:33:33,189 --> 01:33:31,120

occur with little warning that's why the

2215

01:33:36,550 --> 01:33:33,199

smartest thing you can do today is to

2216

01:33:39,430 --> 01:33:36,560

stockpile emergency food water and other

2217

01:33:41,590 --> 01:33:39,440

essentials i personally recommend my

2218

01:33:44,149 --> 01:33:41,600

patriot supply they're the nation's

2219

01:33:46,390 --> 01:33:44,159

largest emergency preparedness company

2220

01:33:49,270 --> 01:33:46,400

serving millions of customers for more

2221

01:33:51,189 --> 01:33:49,280

than a decade in fact they're the only

2222

01:33:53,990 --> 01:33:51,199

source my family trusts for our

2223

01:33:57,110 --> 01:33:54,000

preparedness plan you should too

2224

01:33:59,669 --> 01:33:57,120

right now save 20 off a full four week

2225

01:34:03,270 --> 01:33:59,679

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2226  
01:34:06,229 --> 01:34:03,280  
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2227  
01:34:09,189 --> 01:34:06,239  
doesn't it especially now so go to

2228  
01:34:11,990 --> 01:34:09,199  
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2229  
01:34:16,310 --> 01:34:12,000  
that's prepare with jimmy.com

2230  
01:34:20,350 --> 01:34:16,320  
there's no time to lose do it now

2231  
01:34:22,709 --> 01:34:20,360  
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2232  
01:34:25,669 --> 01:34:22,719  
talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2233  
01:34:27,830 --> 01:34:25,679  
always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2234  
01:34:30,070 --> 01:34:27,840  
talk shows find your favorite talkers

2235  
01:34:32,709 --> 01:34:30,080  
and discover some new ones it's free

2236  
01:34:34,709 --> 01:34:32,719  
readily available online or on mobile

2237  
01:34:36,790 --> 01:34:34,719  
with any smartphone or tablet finding

2238  
01:34:39,350 --> 01:34:36,800

your favorite talk shows all in one

2239

01:34:40,270 --> 01:34:39,360

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2240

01:34:42,390 --> 01:34:40,280

go to

2241

01:34:44,709 --> 01:34:42,400

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2242

01:34:47,590 --> 01:34:44,719

the free apps from google play or the

2243

01:34:50,790 --> 01:34:47,600

itunes app store

2244

01:34:52,710 --> 01:34:50,800

you listen to us and we listen to you

2245

01:34:56,950 --> 01:34:52,720

and so does the cia

2246

01:35:03,830 --> 01:34:59,030

you are listening to fate to black with

2247

01:35:09,270 --> 01:35:06,310

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2248

01:35:12,070 --> 01:35:09,280

jimmy church this is revolution the

2249

01:35:15,350 --> 01:35:12,080

revolution will not be televised the

2250

01:35:19,110 --> 01:35:15,360

revolution is on radio

2251

01:36:03,510 --> 01:35:49,290

[Music]

2252

01:36:06,790 --> 01:36:03,520

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2253

01:36:10,390 --> 01:36:08,629

yeah

2254

01:36:13,350 --> 01:36:10,400

the bunker cam was on during the break

2255

01:36:15,590 --> 01:36:13,360

and and i'm like did i do anything

2256

01:36:18,149 --> 01:36:15,600

did i do anything strange and just for

2257

01:36:19,750 --> 01:36:18,159

fun off and on all right thursday night

2258

01:36:21,270 --> 01:36:19,760

fader night open lines all night long

2259

01:36:23,430 --> 01:36:21,280

seven four seven two two eight two zero

2260

01:36:25,830 --> 01:36:23,440

five one got a bank of calls in front of

2261

01:36:28,870 --> 01:36:25,840

me let's uh get them all out it's your

2262

01:36:31,109 --> 01:36:28,880

calls your conversation whatever ufos

2263

01:36:34,790 --> 01:36:31,119

lost history paranormal supernatural

2264

01:36:37,430 --> 01:36:34,800

conspiracy time travel lost history pop

2265

01:36:38,709 --> 01:36:37,440

culture i keep saying that you know it's

2266

01:36:41,430 --> 01:36:38,719

everything that

2267

01:36:44,310 --> 01:36:41,440

happens to we got guitars in tonight

2268

01:36:45,750 --> 01:36:44,320

oddly enough so there you go all right

2269

01:36:49,430 --> 01:36:45,760

let's go back to the phones hi you're

2270

01:36:55,270 --> 01:36:51,990

jimmy it's bill from massachusetts bill

2271

01:36:57,109 --> 01:36:55,280

from massachusetts how you doing bill

2272

01:36:59,910 --> 01:36:57,119

doing well man how you doing it's a

2273

01:37:01,910 --> 01:36:59,920

thursday night bill come on man

2274

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:01,920

it's it's the best night of the week and

2275

01:37:06,709 --> 01:37:04,159

i'm talking to you

2276

01:37:09,030 --> 01:37:06,719

you

2277

01:37:09,750 --> 01:37:09,040

that's night for me too jimmy yeah yeah

2278

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:09,760

and

2279

01:37:13,430 --> 01:37:11,840

you're home you're in the middle of

2280

01:37:15,550 --> 01:37:13,440

which land

2281

01:37:20,310 --> 01:37:15,560

and it's october

2282

01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:22,229

i make a yearly trip out there with my

2283

01:37:26,790 --> 01:37:24,639

son every year yeah right on and you've

2284

01:37:30,470 --> 01:37:26,800

got a great accent okay just got to say

2285

01:37:36,229 --> 01:37:30,480

it say lobster roll for me just do it

2286

01:37:40,950 --> 01:37:38,229

yeah you know what i was that was my

2287

01:37:42,390 --> 01:37:40,960

second choice that was too obvious that

2288

01:37:43,750 --> 01:37:42,400

was too obvious

2289

01:37:45,990 --> 01:37:43,760

all right man so what's on your mind

2290

01:37:47,350 --> 01:37:46,000

what's on your mind bill

2291

01:37:49,669 --> 01:37:47,360

i want to talk to you about a couple

2292

01:37:50,870 --> 01:37:49,679

experiences i had and um just run them

2293

01:37:53,750 --> 01:37:50,880

by you i want to see what you thought

2294

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:53,760

think of them okay so uh first

2295

01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:57,280

first one um my father passed away um

2296

01:38:03,830 --> 01:38:00,480

about last february um he was a young

2297

01:38:04,629 --> 01:38:03,840

man still um i had this experience where

2298

01:38:06,310 --> 01:38:04,639

uh

2299

01:38:08,470 --> 01:38:06,320

you know i was very down i was talking

2300

01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:08,480

to my friend on the phone and i happened

2301

01:38:14,470 --> 01:38:12,560

to be uh outside drinking a coffee um

2302

01:38:16,629 --> 01:38:14,480

and i was just really down questioning

2303

01:38:18,629 --> 01:38:16,639

you know will i ever see him again you

2304

01:38:20,950 --> 01:38:18,639

know what what really happens when you

2305

01:38:22,790 --> 01:38:20,960

die things like that which is something

2306

01:38:24,870 --> 01:38:22,800

i'm very interested in

2307

01:38:27,109 --> 01:38:24,880

and now i'm a sky watcher you know i go

2308

01:38:29,350 --> 01:38:27,119

out every night i'll look up at the sky

2309

01:38:30,870 --> 01:38:29,360

you know just you know looking because

2310

01:38:33,030 --> 01:38:30,880

i'm interested in that

2311

01:38:35,510 --> 01:38:33,040

and jimmy i've never seen a

2312

01:38:38,470 --> 01:38:35,520

a meteor shower and all of a sudden i

2313

01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:38,480

saw a media shower right as i questioned

2314

01:38:46,390 --> 01:38:44,790

and then that night i had a dream and um

2315

01:38:48,470 --> 01:38:46,400

it was around the time you had talked to

2316

01:38:52,149 --> 01:38:48,480

mark sims

2317

01:38:53,910 --> 01:38:52,159

and uh it was a ufo dream where

2318

01:38:55,189 --> 01:38:53,920

i saw a ufo

2319

01:38:56,709 --> 01:38:55,199

and you know i tried to snap a few

2320

01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:56,719

pictures of it and you know this is a

2321

01:39:01,350 --> 01:38:59,280

dream of course and you know i got the

2322

01:39:02,629 --> 01:39:01,360

pictures i'm all excited i go to show

2323

01:39:04,709 --> 01:39:02,639

them to someone

2324

01:39:07,030 --> 01:39:04,719

they're gone they're raped completely

2325

01:39:08,149 --> 01:39:07,040

gone so i look you know kind of crazy to

2326  
01:39:10,390 --> 01:39:08,159  
people

2327  
01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:10,400  
the kicker of this is

2328  
01:39:14,629 --> 01:39:12,880  
um i end up coming in contact with this

2329  
01:39:17,189 --> 01:39:14,639  
ufo again

2330  
01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:17,199  
and i come on the inside of that and on

2331  
01:39:21,590 --> 01:39:19,440  
the outside it's a very small ship it

2332  
01:39:23,990 --> 01:39:21,600  
doesn't look very big but when i was on

2333  
01:39:25,750 --> 01:39:24,000  
the inside it was huge it was like a big

2334  
01:39:27,109 --> 01:39:25,760  
built like a big warehouse building

2335  
01:39:30,070 --> 01:39:27,119  
almost

2336  
01:39:32,870 --> 01:39:30,080  
and um so i went walking around in it

2337  
01:39:34,629 --> 01:39:32,880  
and i started to feel very uncomfortable

2338  
01:39:35,990 --> 01:39:34,639

i noticed other people in there that i

2339

01:39:38,149 --> 01:39:36,000

had known

2340

01:39:40,550 --> 01:39:38,159

and as i'm walking around

2341

01:39:41,590 --> 01:39:40,560

um i'm starting to realize i gotta get

2342

01:39:42,870 --> 01:39:41,600

you know i gotta get the hell out of

2343

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:42,880

here i don't know what i'm doing here i

2344

01:39:47,910 --> 01:39:45,840

don't know who's here why i'm here

2345

01:39:50,070 --> 01:39:47,920

and i go to leave

2346

01:39:51,430 --> 01:39:50,080

and somehow i

2347

01:39:54,470 --> 01:39:51,440

i don't really know how to explain this

2348

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:54,480

but telepathically i was told oh no

2349

01:39:59,430 --> 01:39:56,960

you know i thought i had gotten away and

2350

01:40:02,550 --> 01:39:59,440

come to find out no i didn't get away i

2351  
01:40:05,189 --> 01:40:02,560  
was in some type of a simulated reality

2352  
01:40:07,750 --> 01:40:05,199  
the whole time it just really freaked me

2353  
01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:07,760  
out you know

2354  
01:40:10,709 --> 01:40:08,639  
the

2355  
01:40:13,189 --> 01:40:10,719  
okay

2356  
01:40:15,750 --> 01:40:13,199  
let me i just want to comment uh really

2357  
01:40:18,070 --> 01:40:15,760  
quick uh because the ufo thing is great

2358  
01:40:19,669 --> 01:40:18,080  
but let's back up to the meteor shower

2359  
01:40:23,430 --> 01:40:19,679  
for a second

2360  
01:40:26,149 --> 01:40:23,440  
um before i say something that just

2361  
01:40:28,629 --> 01:40:26,159  
would be stupid to say which is you know

2362  
01:40:29,669 --> 01:40:28,639  
the meteor shower happened for you

2363  
01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:29,679

well

2364

01:40:33,430 --> 01:40:31,679

no it didn't

2365

01:40:35,669 --> 01:40:33,440

but it did

2366

01:40:39,189 --> 01:40:35,679

let me explain

2367

01:40:41,270 --> 01:40:39,199

the universe has a very strange way of

2368

01:40:43,510 --> 01:40:41,280

being inside your head

2369

01:40:44,950 --> 01:40:43,520

it just does

2370

01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:44,960

and

2371

01:40:49,590 --> 01:40:46,719

you

2372

01:40:52,629 --> 01:40:49,600

wanted to see a meteor shower

2373

01:40:55,350 --> 01:40:52,639

now the universe knew

2374

01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:55,360

that there was a meteor shower happening

2375

01:40:57,910 --> 01:40:56,719

that night

2376

01:40:59,669 --> 01:40:57,920

so

2377

01:41:00,710 --> 01:40:59,679

it didn't

2378

01:41:01,830 --> 01:41:00,720

happen for you

2379

01:41:05,030 --> 01:41:01,840

[Music]

2380

01:41:07,270 --> 01:41:05,040

you got pulled out and you don't even

2381

01:41:08,790 --> 01:41:07,280

know why to be at the right place at the

2382

01:41:10,070 --> 01:41:08,800

right time

2383

01:41:13,030 --> 01:41:10,080

and that's

2384

01:41:14,709 --> 01:41:13,040

that's the part about it that i am

2385

01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:14,719

convinced

2386

01:41:18,950 --> 01:41:17,040

and you're thinking about it and and

2387

01:41:20,390 --> 01:41:18,960

boom you look up and you see your first

2388

01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:20,400

meteor shower

2389

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:23,760

and and you're thinking it that's not

2390

01:41:27,590 --> 01:41:24,960

luck

2391

01:41:29,189 --> 01:41:27,600

right that's not called winston dents

2392

01:41:31,510 --> 01:41:29,199

you need to just step back and say to

2393

01:41:32,950 --> 01:41:31,520

yourself okay how did this happen i've

2394

01:41:34,629 --> 01:41:32,960

been wanting to do this i was just

2395

01:41:36,950 --> 01:41:34,639

thinking about this and boom i'm seeing

2396

01:41:39,910 --> 01:41:36,960

it now this is crazy well

2397

01:41:42,070 --> 01:41:39,920

yeah the meteor shower didn't

2398

01:41:44,950 --> 01:41:42,080

show up for you

2399

01:41:46,790 --> 01:41:44,960

you showed up for it

2400

01:41:48,310 --> 01:41:46,800

and that's the beautiful thing that's

2401  
01:41:49,270 --> 01:41:48,320  
the beautiful thing about the universe

2402  
01:41:53,030 --> 01:41:49,280  
man

2403  
01:41:54,550 --> 01:41:53,040  
and and i love it and i'm glad that you

2404  
01:41:57,590 --> 01:41:54,560  
took the moment

2405  
01:41:59,669 --> 01:41:57,600  
to appreciate it and to try to figure it

2406  
01:42:01,590 --> 01:41:59,679  
out and then to turn around remember it

2407  
01:42:03,830 --> 01:42:01,600  
and then call me and share that story

2408  
01:42:06,229 --> 01:42:03,840  
with us but i think it's great i think

2409  
01:42:08,470 --> 01:42:06,239  
it's great now

2410  
01:42:10,310 --> 01:42:08,480  
go ahead go ahead

2411  
01:42:13,590 --> 01:42:10,320  
oh no you you've been a great source of

2412  
01:42:15,750 --> 01:42:13,600  
comfort for me over the past year or two

2413  
01:42:17,990 --> 01:42:15,760

haven't been as much going on lately not

2414

01:42:18,709 --> 01:42:18,000

as many parties or anything with people

2415

01:42:20,709 --> 01:42:18,719

so

2416

01:42:23,189 --> 01:42:20,719

having feed the black to listen to and

2417

01:42:24,870 --> 01:42:23,199

something to keep my mind busy with work

2418

01:42:27,270 --> 01:42:24,880

and everything else right man i really

2419

01:42:29,830 --> 01:42:27,280

appreciate it no i appreciate it

2420

01:42:33,430 --> 01:42:29,840

no i appreciate you bill

2421

01:42:35,910 --> 01:42:33,440

and and i mean that um uh i i've got to

2422

01:42:37,590 --> 01:42:35,920

get to these other calls but uh

2423

01:42:40,709 --> 01:42:37,600

hopefully you'll take the time to call

2424

01:42:43,030 --> 01:42:40,719

back in and we'll discuss that little

2425

01:42:44,870 --> 01:42:43,040

ufo encounter of yours that sounds

2426

01:42:47,030 --> 01:42:44,880

really cool

2427

01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:47,040

i i will be calling back my first time

2428

01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:48,800

it won't be my laugh thank you so much

2429

01:42:55,270 --> 01:42:53,189

fade to black thank you for the birthday

2430

01:42:58,149 --> 01:42:55,280

wishes man

2431

01:43:01,030 --> 01:42:58,159

oh yeah man thank you i'll talk to you

2432

01:43:03,350 --> 01:43:01,040

that's bill from massachusetts and

2433

01:43:06,590 --> 01:43:03,360

and uh i'm not uh i'm not kidding about

2434

01:43:09,990 --> 01:43:06,600

that man massachusetts you know and

2435

01:43:11,350 --> 01:43:10,000

everything that went on there over the

2436

01:43:12,470 --> 01:43:11,360

years

2437

01:43:15,830 --> 01:43:12,480

uh

2438

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:15,840

crazy right crazy okay let's see here

2439

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:19,440

uh by about a minute

2440

01:43:23,270 --> 01:43:21,360

it's a long time though but a minute

2441

01:43:24,790 --> 01:43:23,280

longer than this other caller i'm going

2442

01:43:26,950 --> 01:43:24,800

in order hi you're live i'm fade to

2443

01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:26,960

black who's calling

2444

01:43:29,990 --> 01:43:28,800

uh dean from reno

2445

01:43:32,550 --> 01:43:30,000

d

2446

01:43:33,510 --> 01:43:32,560

from reno from

2447

01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:33,520

yes

2448

01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:35,520

right now before we start

2449

01:43:40,950 --> 01:43:37,520

i want to say

2450

01:43:43,030 --> 01:43:40,960

that i have never ever seen battleship

2451

01:43:45,750 --> 01:43:43,040

but the song at the end is fortunate son

2452

01:43:47,430 --> 01:43:45,760

by credence clearwater revival oh yes no

2453

01:43:51,030 --> 01:43:47,440

you're right you're right it's fortunate

2454

01:43:53,109 --> 01:43:51,040

son uh credence yes yes yes a great song

2455

01:43:55,270 --> 01:43:53,119

by the way a great song

2456

01:43:57,669 --> 01:43:55,280

you know indeed yeah and you know

2457

01:43:58,709 --> 01:43:57,679

tonight talking about chet powers uh who

2458

01:44:01,910 --> 01:43:58,719

died

2459

01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:01,920

uh but he wrote you know get together

2460

01:44:07,350 --> 01:44:04,320

and when uh

2461

01:44:09,350 --> 01:44:07,360

when people think about the 60s they may

2462

01:44:12,950 --> 01:44:09,360

not even know it

2463

01:44:15,910 --> 01:44:12,960

but it's that song right it's that song

2464

01:44:18,390 --> 01:44:15,920

that's the song that's the song it's in

2465

01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:18,400

every movie every documentary every tv

2466

01:44:23,669 --> 01:44:21,280

show any commercial that's got you know

2467

01:44:25,510 --> 01:44:23,679

some 60s reference to it it's get

2468

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:25,520

together by the youngbloods

2469

01:44:31,990 --> 01:44:29,679

and uh today i went and and listened to

2470

01:44:34,229 --> 01:44:32,000

cranked it here in the bunker because

2471

01:44:37,709 --> 01:44:34,239

right when those guitars take off and

2472

01:44:39,430 --> 01:44:37,719

and it's uh that's like 1963

2473

01:44:42,470 --> 01:44:39,440

1964.

2474

01:44:44,390 --> 01:44:42,480

um it is stereo

2475

01:44:46,550 --> 01:44:44,400

right they got a guitar coming out on

2476  
01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:46,560  
one side and a bass coming out of the

2477  
01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:48,960  
other and dra and

2478  
01:44:53,270 --> 01:44:50,880  
just stereo

2479  
01:44:55,270 --> 01:44:53,280  
um wow just what a great song okay i'm

2480  
01:44:57,030 --> 01:44:55,280  
i'm sorry dee you called me what's on

2481  
01:44:58,950 --> 01:44:57,040  
your mind

2482  
01:45:01,030 --> 01:44:58,960  
well i just was calling to tell you that

2483  
01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:01,040  
once again uh like

2484  
01:45:04,790 --> 01:45:02,880  
as god as my witness i didn't know

2485  
01:45:10,070 --> 01:45:04,800  
turkeys couldn't fly

2486  
01:45:14,830 --> 01:45:11,350  
you know what

2487  
01:45:20,550 --> 01:45:18,550  
wkrp every every time

2488  
01:45:23,669 --> 01:45:20,560

right right right and

2489

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:23,679

every time i hear that that line

2490

01:45:26,790 --> 01:45:24,719

um

2491

01:45:29,109 --> 01:45:26,800

it takes me back to that that special

2492

01:45:30,870 --> 01:45:29,119

place man and uh thank you for that d

2493

01:45:33,510 --> 01:45:30,880

have a great night and behave and be

2494

01:45:35,590 --> 01:45:33,520

good evening and happy happy birthday in

2495

01:45:38,709 --> 01:45:35,600

20 more years will catch up to me thank

2496

01:45:41,030 --> 01:45:38,719

you so much all right

2497

01:45:43,590 --> 01:45:41,040

take care thank you dee that's d

2498

01:45:46,149 --> 01:45:43,600

from reno um

2499

01:45:47,590 --> 01:45:46,159

i didn't know turkeys couldn't fly

2500

01:45:50,550 --> 01:45:47,600

and uh

2501  
01:45:54,709 --> 01:45:50,560  
wow wow that's really cool so yeah uh

2502  
01:45:57,189 --> 01:45:54,719  
fortunate sun at the end of battleship

2503  
01:46:01,030 --> 01:45:57,199  
and uh that's a great battleship was a

2504  
01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:01,040  
good movie and there are um

2505  
01:46:05,510 --> 01:46:03,119  
you know it got panned and thing you

2506  
01:46:08,149 --> 01:46:05,520  
know and and the same thing happened

2507  
01:46:10,629 --> 01:46:08,159  
though with uh pacific rim

2508  
01:46:13,669 --> 01:46:10,639  
and and i didn't get that the bagging on

2509  
01:46:17,430 --> 01:46:13,679  
that film i thought it was great

2510  
01:46:20,149 --> 01:46:17,440  
i really did i thought it was great

2511  
01:46:22,070 --> 01:46:20,159  
all of them all of the pacific rims uh

2512  
01:46:24,470 --> 01:46:22,080  
turned out to be really really really

2513  
01:46:27,189 --> 01:46:24,480

good okay let me see here let me move

2514

01:46:28,070 --> 01:46:27,199

this down we're gonna check on this one

2515

01:46:29,109 --> 01:46:28,080

okay

2516

01:46:30,229 --> 01:46:29,119

all right

2517

01:46:32,310 --> 01:46:30,239

um

2518

01:46:34,310 --> 01:46:32,320

uh but battleship was good and so was

2519

01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:34,320

battle los angeles

2520

01:46:38,629 --> 01:46:36,000

and uh

2521

01:46:41,430 --> 01:46:38,639

when battle los angeles came out i was

2522

01:46:44,390 --> 01:46:41,440

living in west l.a i was living in in

2523

01:46:45,669 --> 01:46:44,400

venice beach but i was working

2524

01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:45,679

um

2525

01:46:50,070 --> 01:46:47,840

at a pla on the corner

2526

01:46:52,070 --> 01:46:50,080

across okay so

2527

01:46:53,510 --> 01:46:52,080

um and i'm not making this a battle los

2528

01:46:57,430 --> 01:46:53,520

angeles there's

2529

01:47:00,470 --> 01:46:57,440

uh probably 15 minutes of the film

2530

01:47:02,629 --> 01:47:00,480

takes place at the west l.a police

2531

01:47:04,149 --> 01:47:02,639

station on santa monica boulevard inside

2532

01:47:05,350 --> 01:47:04,159

the jail cells there's that in the

2533

01:47:08,470 --> 01:47:05,360

parking lot

2534

01:47:11,669 --> 01:47:08,480

that literally was filmed there

2535

01:47:14,629 --> 01:47:11,679

and was across the street from where i

2536

01:47:17,350 --> 01:47:14,639

worked i could look out at the police

2537

01:47:19,910 --> 01:47:17,360

station it was right here i mean not not

2538

01:47:23,430 --> 01:47:19,920

down the street not a block away

2539

01:47:25,189 --> 01:47:23,440

across the street and it was so cool to

2540

01:47:27,510 --> 01:47:25,199

see the movie

2541

01:47:30,390 --> 01:47:27,520

uh like that where

2542

01:47:32,229 --> 01:47:30,400

um you know it's it's in it's in it's in

2543

01:47:35,430 --> 01:47:32,239

your neighborhood and they did it

2544

01:47:39,189 --> 01:47:35,440

accurately they did it accurately the uh

2545

01:47:41,830 --> 01:47:39,199

the 105 freeway uh the 405 the 10

2546

01:47:44,390 --> 01:47:41,840

freeway all that action

2547

01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:44,400

i knew every on-ramp and off-ramp and

2548

01:47:47,990 --> 01:47:46,159

they're they're on the radios talking to

2549

01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:48,000

each other about streets and things

2550

01:47:52,310 --> 01:47:50,960

these are my streets it was a lot of fun

2551

01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:52,320

all right let's go back to the phones hi

2552

01:47:56,149 --> 01:47:53,440

you're live on fade to black who's

2553

01:48:00,310 --> 01:47:58,229

you're live

2554

01:48:02,629 --> 01:48:00,320

hey jimmy hey

2555

01:48:03,669 --> 01:48:02,639

who's this hey this is pat pat from

2556

01:48:07,189 --> 01:48:03,679

charleston

2557

01:48:10,470 --> 01:48:07,199

another pat three pats tonight i know

2558

01:48:12,470 --> 01:48:10,480

i know what are the odds of that

2559

01:48:14,709 --> 01:48:12,480

that's too weird yeah

2560

01:48:17,669 --> 01:48:14,719

and and not coincidence that can't be

2561

01:48:19,109 --> 01:48:17,679

coincidence you guys all reached out to

2562

01:48:21,910 --> 01:48:19,119

each other dude

2563

01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:21,920

all of us pats we're all calling fade to

2564

01:48:25,189 --> 01:48:24,000

black tonight i've never had three pats

2565

01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:25,199

on the show

2566

01:48:28,950 --> 01:48:26,960

that's that's too cool all right what's

2567

01:48:33,350 --> 01:48:28,960

on your mind man it's the universe yeah

2568

01:48:37,910 --> 01:48:36,550

it's on you pat you called me remember

2569

01:48:40,149 --> 01:48:37,920

all right i want to ask you two

2570

01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:40,159

questions and then i want to talk real

2571

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:42,000

quick about two movies

2572

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:45,199

so i was listening to you with mr billy

2573

01:48:49,750 --> 01:48:48,560

last week and you put out an invitation

2574

01:48:52,070 --> 01:48:49,760

i don't know if it was an open

2575

01:48:53,990 --> 01:48:52,080

invitation or you were just being nice

2576

01:48:56,229 --> 01:48:54,000

to everybody but man i'd love to get on

2577

01:48:58,390 --> 01:48:56,239

that trip to egypt with you guys and i

2578

01:48:59,750 --> 01:48:58,400

don't know how i would do it but

2579

01:49:01,030 --> 01:48:59,760

how would you get involved and i was

2580

01:49:03,030 --> 01:49:01,040

just wondering it was that a real

2581

01:49:05,750 --> 01:49:03,040

invitation yeah yeah we're going to

2582

01:49:07,430 --> 01:49:05,760

egypt in march and

2583

01:49:09,109 --> 01:49:07,440

uh

2584

01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:09,119

let's see

2585

01:49:15,030 --> 01:49:12,080

i think it's

2586

01:49:16,149 --> 01:49:15,040

okay i got it i got the website right

2587

01:49:17,870 --> 01:49:16,159

here

2588

01:49:21,189 --> 01:49:17,880

um it's uh

2589

01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:21,199

wetravel.com are you on uh are you on

2590

01:49:23,990 --> 01:49:23,280

twitter

2591

01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:24,000

no

2592

01:49:27,430 --> 01:49:25,040

okay

2593

01:49:30,790 --> 01:49:27,440

are you a facebook guy

2594

01:49:33,270 --> 01:49:30,800

i am okay go to my facebook page right

2595

01:49:36,550 --> 01:49:33,280

now after you hang up with this call

2596

01:49:40,629 --> 01:49:36,560

right and just just for you

2597

01:49:43,109 --> 01:49:40,639

um i'm going to call this facebook post

2598

01:49:44,229 --> 01:49:43,119

this is for

2599

01:49:45,109 --> 01:49:44,239

pat

2600

01:49:46,709 --> 01:49:45,119

in

2601  
01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:46,719  
charleston

2602  
01:49:50,229 --> 01:49:48,400  
and so you're getting you're getting

2603  
01:49:55,430 --> 01:49:50,239  
your own

2604  
01:49:57,750 --> 01:49:55,440  
okay nice okay

2605  
01:49:59,990 --> 01:49:57,760  
all right is it e n how do you spell

2606  
01:50:03,510 --> 01:50:00,000  
charleston

2607  
01:50:08,149 --> 01:50:05,750  
that's what i do okay this is for pat

2608  
01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:08,159  
and charleston

2609  
01:50:12,229 --> 01:50:10,639  
our trip to

2610  
01:50:15,430 --> 01:50:12,239  
egypt

2611  
01:50:18,790 --> 01:50:17,270  
say

2612  
01:50:23,350 --> 01:50:18,800  
hi

2613  
01:50:25,430 --> 01:50:23,360

to pat okay see see how cool see see how

2614

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:25,440

cool i am

2615

01:50:29,430 --> 01:50:26,960

all right all right all right all right

2616

01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:29,440

all right boom i couldn't think of big

2617

01:50:33,430 --> 01:50:31,199

that i couldn't think of two people that

2618

01:50:35,830 --> 01:50:33,440

would be better to go

2619

01:50:37,830 --> 01:50:35,840

than you and billy okay so there it is

2620

01:50:39,109 --> 01:50:37,840

it's um it's on my facebook page for

2621

01:50:41,270 --> 01:50:39,119

jimmy church

2622

01:50:43,510 --> 01:50:41,280

it's up there it's posted right there

2623

01:50:44,550 --> 01:50:43,520

this is for pat and charleston fantastic

2624

01:50:45,510 --> 01:50:44,560

oh

2625

01:50:48,709 --> 01:50:45,520

man

2626

01:50:51,750 --> 01:50:48,719

there you go it's up uh and that trip is

2627

01:50:54,229 --> 01:50:51,760

at the end of february uh through march

2628

01:50:55,830 --> 01:50:55,030

okay

2629

01:50:57,910 --> 01:50:55,840

right

2630

01:51:00,790 --> 01:50:57,920

so let me let me mention two movies this

2631

01:51:03,830 --> 01:51:00,800

first movie yeah it did change me man

2632

01:51:07,510 --> 01:51:03,840

slaughterhouse five amazing movie

2633

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:07,520

which one though which one

2634

01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:09,119

well i didn't know there were two i i

2635

01:51:13,910 --> 01:51:12,239

believe there's a an original

2636

01:51:16,550 --> 01:51:13,920

oh well i like the original one i've

2637

01:51:20,790 --> 01:51:16,560

never seen a remake oh i thought wait a

2638

01:51:21,910 --> 01:51:20,800

minute didn't they they remade it in

2639

01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:21,920

uh

2640

01:51:26,310 --> 01:51:24,080

1972.

2641

01:51:28,950 --> 01:51:26,320

that's the original

2642

01:51:31,589 --> 01:51:28,960

and i could have sworn there was a

2643

01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:31,599

remake

2644

01:51:37,270 --> 01:51:34,800

uh the book was 1969.

2645

01:51:40,070 --> 01:51:37,280

okay uh

2646

01:51:43,270 --> 01:51:40,080

okay i could be

2647

01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:45,350

wait a minute

2648

01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:47,520

okay uh

2649

01:51:53,669 --> 01:51:49,920

okay yeah once the book okay i thought

2650

01:51:57,030 --> 01:51:53,679

that they remade it um in the 2000s

2651  
01:51:58,310 --> 01:51:57,040  
but uh i could be wrong i don't know man

2652  
01:52:08,470 --> 01:51:58,320  
i don't know how you can remake that

2653  
01:52:11,990 --> 01:52:10,550  
yeah and then the other movie that kind

2654  
01:52:14,550 --> 01:52:12,000  
of really

2655  
01:52:16,310 --> 01:52:14,560  
is it was a strange thing and i just

2656  
01:52:19,750 --> 01:52:16,320  
researched after i watched the movie

2657  
01:52:21,189 --> 01:52:19,760  
about the book a naked lunch

2658  
01:52:23,589 --> 01:52:21,199  
one of the best

2659  
01:52:25,430 --> 01:52:23,599  
i have the book that's a crazy okay wait

2660  
01:52:27,030 --> 01:52:25,440  
a minute wait a minute let's let's stop

2661  
01:52:28,229 --> 01:52:27,040  
right there now slaughterhouse five

2662  
01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:28,239  
everybody

2663  
01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:30,719

is like this crazy

2664

01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:33,040

disconnected disjointed

2665

01:52:38,070 --> 01:52:36,960

uh strange time travel film movie

2666

01:52:41,430 --> 01:52:38,080

portal

2667

01:52:43,430 --> 01:52:41,440

you know or a guy he was in um

2668

01:52:46,870 --> 01:52:43,440

he's like in manhattan i could be wrong

2669

01:52:50,149 --> 01:52:46,880

about that right right and and and that

2670

01:52:52,310 --> 01:52:50,159

he was behind enemy lines in

2671

01:52:54,310 --> 01:52:52,320

somewhere in europe and world war ii

2672

01:52:57,990 --> 01:52:54,320

prisoner of war prisoner of war german

2673

01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:58,000

gulag yeah yeah yeah right and uh um and

2674

01:53:02,470 --> 01:53:00,800

i mean it's crazy great film anyway so

2675

01:53:04,950 --> 01:53:02,480

that's a and if you haven't seen

2676

01:53:08,070 --> 01:53:04,960

slaughterhouse five it's an absolute

2677

01:53:10,830 --> 01:53:08,080

required viewing for for great cinema

2678

01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:10,840

but let's let's fast forward

2679

01:53:16,390 --> 01:53:12,639

here um

2680

01:53:19,669 --> 01:53:16,400

the thing uh about naked lunch is when

2681

01:53:22,310 --> 01:53:19,679

you read the book which i have

2682

01:53:25,030 --> 01:53:22,320

and and you get through that don't smoke

2683

01:53:27,350 --> 01:53:25,040

any weed you got to be sober because if

2684

01:53:29,510 --> 01:53:27,360

you're high when you read naked lunch

2685

01:53:31,270 --> 01:53:29,520

you may not come back all right it's

2686

01:53:33,030 --> 01:53:31,280

that same it'll scare you yeah you may

2687

01:53:36,709 --> 01:53:33,040

not come back from that one

2688

01:53:41,910 --> 01:53:36,719

but um but the book is amazing

2689

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:41,920

i mean straight up uh science fiction

2690

01:53:45,830 --> 01:53:43,440

drugs

2691

01:53:47,750 --> 01:53:45,840

uh dystopian

2692

01:53:50,390 --> 01:53:47,760

thing right it was

2693

01:53:52,629 --> 01:53:50,400

they labeled it as obscene yeah obscene

2694

01:53:54,950 --> 01:53:52,639

well the movie was obscene what are you

2695

01:53:59,350 --> 01:53:54,960

talking about okay so anyway

2696

01:54:01,589 --> 01:53:59,360

so uh um uh was it cronenberg

2697

01:54:03,990 --> 01:54:01,599

that made the movie

2698

01:54:05,830 --> 01:54:04,000

or is it david lynch i'm just stuck on

2699

01:54:08,070 --> 01:54:05,840

i'm just stuck on peter weller's face

2700

01:54:11,189 --> 01:54:08,080

yeah yeah peter weller is amazing in it

2701  
01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:11,199  
naked lunch

2702  
01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:14,639  
movie um i just can't remember

2703  
01:54:20,070 --> 01:54:16,800  
um it was

2704  
01:54:23,030 --> 01:54:20,080  
yeah it was cronenberg you see

2705  
01:54:25,350 --> 01:54:23,040  
wait do i have a great memory to pull

2706  
01:54:26,629 --> 01:54:25,360  
cronenberg to pull david cronenberg out

2707  
01:54:28,629 --> 01:54:26,639  
of my butt

2708  
01:54:31,750 --> 01:54:28,639  
live on the air as the director for

2709  
01:54:34,550 --> 01:54:31,760  
naked lunch that's an award i deserve an

2710  
01:54:37,669 --> 01:54:34,560  
award that that's pretty good anyway

2711  
01:54:41,510 --> 01:54:37,679  
peter weller um and everybody in the

2712  
01:54:42,390 --> 01:54:41,520  
film though everybody is just uh

2713  
01:54:48,709 --> 01:54:42,400

uh

2714

01:54:51,270 --> 01:54:48,719

man the scene that judy davis

2715

01:54:52,709 --> 01:54:51,280

got me the scene that almost got me

2716

01:54:54,149 --> 01:54:52,719

jimmy was

2717

01:54:57,910 --> 01:54:54,159

towards the end of the movie when they

2718

01:54:59,669 --> 01:54:57,920

were he was deep into his bug juice and

2719

01:55:00,870 --> 01:54:59,679

they they were hanging from the ceiling

2720

01:55:02,870 --> 01:55:00,880

and he's

2721

01:55:05,350 --> 01:55:02,880

grabbing that tube and suck i was like

2722

01:55:06,790 --> 01:55:05,360

oh yeah yeah yeah freaked me out yeah

2723

01:55:07,990 --> 01:55:06,800

yeah yeah yeah

2724

01:55:09,589 --> 01:55:08,000

so

2725

01:55:13,830 --> 01:55:09,599

um

2726

01:55:17,510 --> 01:55:13,840

the way that cronenberg made the movie

2727

01:55:20,149 --> 01:55:17,520

was because naked lunch is like um a

2728

01:55:21,910 --> 01:55:20,159

really bad dream

2729

01:55:25,030 --> 01:55:21,920

all right that's what it is a really bad

2730

01:55:26,470 --> 01:55:25,040

dream and you come out of it and somehow

2731

01:55:28,390 --> 01:55:26,480

you're like that that dream could be a

2732

01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:28,400

movie and you write it out and then you

2733

01:55:34,310 --> 01:55:30,719

make the movie exactly how it happened

2734

01:55:37,669 --> 01:55:34,320

in your brain when you were dreaming

2735

01:55:40,870 --> 01:55:37,679

and cronenberg pulled it off

2736

01:55:44,390 --> 01:55:40,880

he pulled it off the movie is about as

2737

01:55:47,830 --> 01:55:44,400

creepy and so weird and

2738

01:55:49,589 --> 01:55:47,840

um the the bugs and the sex and the

2739

01:55:51,350 --> 01:55:49,599

drugs and the

2740

01:55:55,189 --> 01:55:51,360

and the bug

2741

01:56:01,430 --> 01:55:57,270

all of it and his job and everybody

2742

01:56:05,189 --> 01:56:03,270

well the typewriter too

2743

01:56:06,390 --> 01:56:05,199

um but i'm talking about his friends

2744

01:56:08,149 --> 01:56:06,400

that are all

2745

01:56:10,629 --> 01:56:08,159

like poets

2746

01:56:13,030 --> 01:56:10,639

and and and things that would hang out

2747

01:56:16,149 --> 01:56:13,040

at coffee houses but instead they're

2748

01:56:18,550 --> 01:56:16,159

they're hanging out doing bug powder

2749

01:56:21,270 --> 01:56:18,560

and just tripping

2750

01:56:23,350 --> 01:56:21,280

and you don't know what's going on and i

2751

01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:23,360

i have always held

2752

01:56:28,709 --> 01:56:26,639

naked lunch that movie in the very

2753

01:56:31,669 --> 01:56:28,719

highest of caliber

2754

01:56:33,750 --> 01:56:31,679

there's something man it's something

2755

01:56:36,629 --> 01:56:33,760

it's by itself yep and nobody talks

2756

01:56:39,430 --> 01:56:36,639

about it what i i don't i don't get it i

2757

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:39,440

i thought you know naked lunch

2758

01:56:43,350 --> 01:56:41,440

um for me i'll never forget the first

2759

01:56:45,510 --> 01:56:43,360

time that i saw it i had already had the

2760

01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:45,520

book i still have the book

2761

01:56:50,629 --> 01:56:48,400

and uh and the book freaked me out and i

2762

01:56:51,589 --> 01:56:50,639

just loved it so much it scared the crap

2763

01:56:55,189 --> 01:56:51,599

out of me

2764

01:56:58,629 --> 01:56:55,199

um but uh when the movie came out it was

2765

01:57:00,950 --> 01:56:58,639

so accurate to where my brain went while

2766

01:57:03,750 --> 01:57:00,960

reading the book the movie

2767

01:57:05,430 --> 01:57:03,760

was right there was right there and

2768

01:57:07,669 --> 01:57:05,440

people should talk about that movie more

2769

01:57:09,350 --> 01:57:07,679

than they do they never do

2770

01:57:11,750 --> 01:57:09,360

i think this is the first phone call

2771

01:57:15,510 --> 01:57:11,760

i've ever had about naked lunch

2772

01:57:18,149 --> 01:57:16,229

so

2773

01:57:20,070 --> 01:57:18,159

the last thing i want to discuss i know

2774

01:57:21,830 --> 01:57:20,080

you got other guys wait so jimmy i've

2775

01:57:23,510 --> 01:57:21,840

been listening to you for a while but i

2776

01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:23,520

don't know why

2777

01:57:26,950 --> 01:57:26,000

you quit using gobekliteplay as your

2778

01:57:29,109 --> 01:57:26,960

signup

2779

01:57:31,669 --> 01:57:29,119

is it true were some people upset with

2780

01:57:34,149 --> 01:57:31,679

it or no no no no no no

2781

01:57:35,109 --> 01:57:34,159

um rita

2782

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:35,119

uh

2783

01:57:39,910 --> 01:57:36,960

i have a

2784

01:57:41,669 --> 01:57:39,920

a pretty large extented extended

2785

01:57:45,350 --> 01:57:41,679

armenian family

2786

01:57:47,430 --> 01:57:45,360

and a lot went down uh between armenia

2787

01:57:49,510 --> 01:57:47,440

and turkey and the genocide

2788

01:57:51,990 --> 01:57:49,520

and when that happened you know millions

2789

01:57:54,149 --> 01:57:52,000

of armenians were killed and murdered

2790

01:57:56,790 --> 01:57:54,159

right and

2791

01:57:59,189 --> 01:57:56,800

and gobekli tepi

2792

01:58:00,790 --> 01:57:59,199

is in modern day turkey

2793

01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:00,800

and it's not

2794

01:58:05,350 --> 01:58:03,280

back when gobekli tepi was built that

2795

01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:05,360

was the armenian highlands that was

2796

01:58:09,350 --> 01:58:06,719

armenia

2797

01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:09,360

um turkey took it over it's a bad it's

2798

01:58:13,910 --> 01:58:11,760

the whole situation is a bad

2799

01:58:15,669 --> 01:58:13,920

scene between armenia and turkey and the

2800

01:58:18,070 --> 01:58:15,679

genocide and everything else and now

2801  
01:58:18,830 --> 01:58:18,080  
this beautiful site that is there which

2802  
01:58:24,629 --> 01:58:18,840  
is

2803  
01:58:26,390 --> 01:58:24,639  
like claiming it as their own well

2804  
01:58:27,350 --> 01:58:26,400  
two years ago

2805  
01:58:33,430 --> 01:58:27,360  
uh

2806  
01:58:34,629 --> 01:58:33,440  
borders of armenia and turkey got

2807  
01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:34,639  
involved

2808  
01:58:38,709 --> 01:58:37,679  
and the next thing you know

2809  
01:58:42,149 --> 01:58:38,719  
um

2810  
01:58:45,030 --> 01:58:42,159  
this thing and it was just not cool

2811  
01:58:47,510 --> 01:58:45,040  
to say go back to tapi which is turkish

2812  
01:58:49,990 --> 01:58:47,520  
to say that on the air um out of respect

2813  
01:58:53,750 --> 01:58:50,000

to all of the armenians of the world

2814

01:58:56,870 --> 01:58:53,760

and and and that's why i stopped man

2815

01:58:58,390 --> 01:58:56,880

i love saying go badly tappo

2816

01:59:03,830 --> 01:58:58,400

you know

2817

01:59:06,950 --> 01:59:03,840

commercial every phone call

2818

01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:06,960

this and and look i i get it i love it i

2819

01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:09,360

have gold beckley tepee t-shirts but out

2820

01:59:13,430 --> 01:59:11,520

of the res you know respect to all of

2821

01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:13,440

the armenians of the world

2822

01:59:17,589 --> 01:59:15,520

uh i didn't want to rub it in in their

2823

01:59:19,990 --> 01:59:17,599

noses they don't need to hear it

2824

01:59:23,109 --> 01:59:20,000

and and that's why i stopped now does

2825

01:59:26,629 --> 01:59:23,119

that not mean that i will go back to it

2826

01:59:29,189 --> 01:59:26,639

i just did go back lee tappy

2827

01:59:30,390 --> 01:59:29,199

go back leave that one

2828

01:59:32,390 --> 01:59:30,400

it is

2829

01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:32,400

they don't even haven't scratched the

2830

01:59:37,189 --> 01:59:34,480

surface of that thing yet yep yeah

2831

01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:37,199

they're slowly meant so immense yep and

2832

01:59:41,430 --> 01:59:39,440

they just found another one so there's

2833

01:59:44,070 --> 01:59:41,440

12 tepes now

2834

01:59:46,709 --> 01:59:44,080

uh 11 that surround the original gobekli

2835

01:59:48,950 --> 01:59:46,719

tepe so they have those and then there

2836

01:59:52,229 --> 01:59:48,960

is a new tepee site

2837

01:59:54,870 --> 01:59:52,239

uh that is uh a dozen mile a couple of

2838

01:59:56,709 --> 01:59:54,880

dozen miles away and i will start to

2839

01:59:59,910 --> 01:59:56,719

talk about that more

2840

02:00:02,310 --> 01:59:59,920

i just want some distance in between me

2841

02:00:04,229 --> 02:00:02,320

and and that that war that broke out two

2842

02:00:06,470 --> 02:00:04,239

years ago because that really sucks true

2843

02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:06,480

so there you go hey pat

2844

02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:08,639

head to my head to my facebook page

2845

02:00:12,470 --> 02:00:10,560

there's all your info do it

2846

02:00:15,270 --> 02:00:12,480

let me see how many likes let me see how

2847

02:00:18,550 --> 02:00:15,280

many likes you've got here so far pat

2848

02:00:21,430 --> 02:00:18,560

let's see if pat from charleston

2849

02:00:23,030 --> 02:00:21,440

uh they're not racking up yet

2850

02:00:23,990 --> 02:00:23,040

they're not racking up yet well there's

2851

02:00:26,470 --> 02:00:24,000

eight

2852

02:00:27,750 --> 02:00:26,480

oh wait a minute you got some hellos

2853

02:00:30,149 --> 02:00:27,760

here though

2854

02:00:31,750 --> 02:00:30,159

okay that's all that matters right let's

2855

02:00:33,189 --> 02:00:31,760

see here

2856

02:00:36,950 --> 02:00:33,199

huh

2857

02:00:38,950 --> 02:00:36,960

hello pat in charleston hi pat hi pat

2858

02:00:41,669 --> 02:00:38,960

there you go pat you're famous have a

2859

02:00:43,990 --> 02:00:41,679

great night and enjoy your weekend

2860

02:00:46,070 --> 02:00:44,000

all right jimmy thanks thank you that's

2861

02:00:48,070 --> 02:00:46,080

a great phone call right there and go

2862

02:00:49,350 --> 02:00:48,080

back lee tappy

2863

02:00:50,629 --> 02:00:49,360

there you go

2864

02:00:53,270 --> 02:00:50,639

all right

2865

02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:53,280

i got to uh i gotta head to a commercial

2866

02:00:56,070 --> 02:00:54,560

it's fade to black i'm your host jimmy

2867

02:00:57,430 --> 02:00:56,080

cheers thursday night fader night open

2868

02:01:04,470 --> 02:00:57,440

lines all night long

2869

02:01:13,430 --> 02:01:05,990

i'll be right back after this short

2870

02:01:20,310 --> 02:01:15,109

hi everybody this is rob for the mental

2871

02:01:24,229 --> 02:01:22,149

why is it we're not very good with our

2872

02:01:25,990 --> 02:01:24,239

health regiment until it's too late we

2873

02:01:27,830 --> 02:01:26,000

don't put oil in the car until the

2874

02:01:30,629 --> 02:01:27,840

engine blows up when the body's out of

2875

02:01:32,870 --> 02:01:30,639

balance your health is not so good give

2876  
02:01:35,189 --> 02:01:32,880  
your body some love log on to get the

2877  
02:01:37,430 --> 02:01:35,199  
tea.com that's get the

2878  
02:01:39,990 --> 02:01:37,440  
dot com try our life change tea which

2879  
02:01:42,149 --> 02:01:40,000  
cleanses you from harmful intruders a

2880  
02:01:44,310 --> 02:01:42,159  
clean colon is one of the ways to bring

2881  
02:01:46,229 --> 02:01:44,320  
the body in balance we also carry

2882  
02:01:48,790 --> 02:01:46,239  
organic supplements to help you get

2883  
02:01:51,669 --> 02:01:48,800  
where you need to go so do your body a

2884  
02:01:54,149 --> 02:01:51,679  
favor log on to getthetea.com that's get

2885  
02:01:56,390 --> 02:01:54,159  
the ttea.com

2886  
02:01:58,790 --> 02:01:56,400  
you can even visit our sales page to

2887  
02:02:01,109 --> 02:01:58,800  
save some dough does anybody call money

2888  
02:02:03,189 --> 02:02:01,119

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2889

02:02:06,629 --> 02:02:03,199

for short helpful health tips go to

2890

02:02:09,510 --> 02:02:06,639

youtube and punch in health matters now

2891

02:02:10,709 --> 02:02:09,520

that's health matters now

2892

02:02:13,750 --> 02:02:10,719

so

2893

02:02:16,229 --> 02:02:13,760

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2894

02:02:18,470 --> 02:02:16,239

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2895

02:02:21,430 --> 02:02:18,480

health matters now you'll be glad you

2896

02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:21,440

did that's get the tea dot com

2897

02:02:26,629 --> 02:02:23,280

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2898

02:02:29,830 --> 02:02:26,639

and i only drink fade to black blend

2899

02:02:31,430 --> 02:02:29,840

coffee from river moon just click on the

2900

02:02:33,189 --> 02:02:31,440

river moon coffee banner at

2901  
02:02:37,189 --> 02:02:33,199  
jimmychurchradio.com

2902  
02:02:39,910 --> 02:02:37,199  
promo code f2b blend

2903  
02:02:42,709 --> 02:02:39,920  
this is the only way forward

2904  
02:02:44,160 --> 02:02:42,719  
this is made to black

2905  
02:02:48,070 --> 02:02:44,170  
make contact

2906  
02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:48,080  
[Music]

2907  
02:02:52,870 --> 02:02:49,920  
when you're in the house for longer

2908  
02:02:55,350 --> 02:02:52,880  
periods of time you can see them flying

2909  
02:02:57,030 --> 02:02:55,360  
or running across the floor

2910  
02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:57,040  
ooh yuck

2911  
02:03:04,629 --> 02:03:00,400  
they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2912  
02:03:07,750 --> 02:03:04,639  
bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2913  
02:03:09,830 --> 02:03:07,760

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2914

02:03:13,589 --> 02:03:09,840

found something that is tougher than

2915

02:03:16,950 --> 02:03:13,599

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2916

02:03:20,550 --> 02:03:16,960

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2917

02:03:22,950 --> 02:03:20,560

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2918

02:03:25,350 --> 02:03:22,960

repellent all of the ingredients of

2919

02:03:27,589 --> 02:03:25,360

orange guard are on the fda generally

2920

02:03:29,910 --> 02:03:27,599

recognized as safe list

2921

02:03:33,669 --> 02:03:29,920

orange guard may be used around food

2922

02:03:35,669 --> 02:03:33,679

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2923

02:03:37,910 --> 02:03:35,679

money back guarantee

2924

02:03:39,750 --> 02:03:37,920

orange guard available at

2925

02:03:42,120 --> 02:03:39,760

orangeguard.com

2926

02:03:43,430 --> 02:03:42,130

whole foods and ace hardware

2927

02:03:46,709 --> 02:03:43,440

[Music]

2928

02:03:49,430 --> 02:03:46,719

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2929

02:03:51,350 --> 02:03:49,440

disarray history shows us what gold does

2930

02:03:53,109 --> 02:03:51,360

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2931

02:03:55,910 --> 02:03:53,119

about the government the stock market

2932

02:03:58,629 --> 02:03:55,920

their jobs or their retirement savings

2933

02:04:00,550 --> 02:03:58,639

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2934

02:04:02,790 --> 02:04:00,560

and other precious metals are a defense

2935

02:04:05,510 --> 02:04:02,800

measure against inflation and a stock

2936

02:04:07,750 --> 02:04:05,520

market that might take years to recover

2937

02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:07,760

so what can you do right now to protect

2938

02:04:12,310 --> 02:04:10,400

yourself call united gold group we offer

2939

02:04:15,430 --> 02:04:12,320

gold and other precious metals delivered

2940

02:04:17,350 --> 02:04:15,440

securely within 72 hours are you worried

2941

02:04:20,790 --> 02:04:17,360

about the stock market we can also help

2942

02:04:24,629 --> 02:04:20,800

you set up a real gold or silver ira or

2943

02:04:27,109 --> 02:04:24,639

a 401k safe and secure united gold group

2944

02:04:28,709 --> 02:04:27,119

makes gold ownership affordable call now

2945

02:04:30,950 --> 02:04:28,719

and get up to twenty five hundred

2946

02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:30,960

dollars in free gold or silver with a

2947

02:04:40,870 --> 02:04:38,950

eight hundred 800-753-8534 five three

2948

02:04:49,730 --> 02:04:40,880

eight five three four or visit

2949

02:04:54,390 --> 02:04:52,550

[Applause]

2950

02:04:58,229 --> 02:04:54,400

you want to know a secret

2951  
02:04:59,589 --> 02:04:58,239  
i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2952  
02:05:01,430 --> 02:04:59,599  
serious

2953  
02:05:03,189 --> 02:05:01,440  
i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2954  
02:05:05,270 --> 02:05:03,199  
instabrush

2955  
02:05:11,669 --> 02:05:05,280  
why fade to black

2956  
02:05:17,720 --> 02:05:13,910  
this is fade to black with jimmy church

2957  
02:05:35,589 --> 02:05:17,730  
on the game changer radio network

2958  
02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:37,510  
welcome back faded black i am your host

2959  
02:05:40,950 --> 02:05:39,119  
jimmy church

2960  
02:05:43,350 --> 02:05:40,960  
what is cracking everybody how you doing

2961  
02:05:45,109 --> 02:05:43,360  
thursday night fader night open lines

2962  
02:05:46,550 --> 02:05:45,119  
all night long nether great fader nights

2963  
02:05:49,589 --> 02:05:46,560

always great

2964

02:05:51,589 --> 02:05:49,599

thursday nights are just fantastic

2965

02:05:53,830 --> 02:05:51,599

it's my favorite night of the week and

2966

02:05:55,430 --> 02:05:53,840

uh let's let's let's go

2967

02:05:56,629 --> 02:05:55,440

let's just get straight back to it how

2968

02:05:58,870 --> 02:05:56,639

you're live on fade to black who's

2969

02:06:01,830 --> 02:05:58,880

calling

2970

02:06:05,350 --> 02:06:01,840

jimmy church this is david large dave

2971

02:06:07,109 --> 02:06:05,360

producer at large dave p how you doing

2972

02:06:09,189 --> 02:06:07,119

man

2973

02:06:12,069 --> 02:06:09,199

well i've actually made it

2974

02:06:13,910 --> 02:06:12,079

to my destination my trip started out at

2975

02:06:18,069 --> 02:06:13,920

the beginning of september

2976

02:06:20,790 --> 02:06:18,079

and now i am back in california

2977

02:06:23,669 --> 02:06:20,800

and uh listening to fade to black

2978

02:06:25,669 --> 02:06:23,679

for the first time starting at 7 p.m so

2979

02:06:28,830 --> 02:06:25,679

that's a that's a new trip for me to get

2980

02:06:30,069 --> 02:06:28,840

used to yeah right on right on welcome

2981

02:06:32,229 --> 02:06:30,079

home to

2982

02:06:34,149 --> 02:06:32,239

thank you i wanted to wish you a happy

2983

02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:34,159

free birthday but i don't

2984

02:06:37,589 --> 02:06:35,280

make it too

2985

02:06:40,069 --> 02:06:37,599

uh a particular day but wanted to wish

2986

02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:40,079

you a happy free birthday you and i both

2987

02:06:44,950 --> 02:06:42,719

were born in the year of the lucky pony

2988

02:06:47,270 --> 02:06:44,960

1963.

2989

02:06:47,280 --> 02:06:50,310

well-played

2990

02:06:54,069 --> 02:06:51,350

so

2991

02:06:55,669 --> 02:06:54,079

um but yeah i just got back here i got

2992

02:06:58,310 --> 02:06:55,679

rebated with my

2993

02:07:00,229 --> 02:06:58,320

like slew an assortment of crystals for

2994

02:07:01,030 --> 02:07:00,239

the first time just got them powered up

2995

02:07:03,030 --> 02:07:01,040

but

2996

02:07:04,870 --> 02:07:03,040

um this is uh

2997

02:07:06,870 --> 02:07:04,880

i'm really glad i got a chance to make

2998

02:07:09,350 --> 02:07:06,880

this road trip i know you had a couple

2999

02:07:11,030 --> 02:07:09,360

great shows about people checking in on

3000

02:07:13,910 --> 02:07:11,040

their road trips

3001

02:07:16,470 --> 02:07:13,920

and uh i started out new york went down

3002

02:07:17,830 --> 02:07:16,480

the east coast cut across the southwest

3003

02:07:20,229 --> 02:07:17,840

and back up

3004

02:07:23,350 --> 02:07:20,239

to uh you know central coast here where

3005

02:07:25,510 --> 02:07:23,360

i'm at now yeah right on and

3006

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:25,520

so one thing i gotta say about you know

3007

02:07:29,830 --> 02:07:27,119

seeing everything in america it's

3008

02:07:31,109 --> 02:07:29,840

beautiful go see it find out for

3009

02:07:33,510 --> 02:07:31,119

yourself

3010

02:07:35,189 --> 02:07:33,520

you know that everywhere that i went

3011

02:07:35,990 --> 02:07:35,199

there's something to love something i

3012

02:07:37,990 --> 02:07:36,000

hate

3013

02:07:39,189 --> 02:07:38,000

and there's something you like something

3014

02:07:41,510 --> 02:07:39,199

you won't

3015

02:07:43,910 --> 02:07:41,520

and there is very good and there is very

3016

02:07:45,750 --> 02:07:43,920

bad but no matter where you go

3017

02:07:48,149 --> 02:07:45,760

you know every place has its own beauty

3018

02:07:50,870 --> 02:07:48,159

if you look for it and its own

3019

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:50,880

brand of cray-cray and everybody does

3020

02:07:55,589 --> 02:07:53,280

their own thing a little bit different

3021

02:07:57,430 --> 02:07:55,599

but and there are people in between just

3022

02:07:59,910 --> 02:07:57,440

living their stories so

3023

02:08:03,430 --> 02:07:59,920

you know it was uh

3024

02:08:06,390 --> 02:08:03,440

an incredible experience you know i

3025

02:08:09,430 --> 02:08:06,400

made it down through uh

3026  
02:08:11,910 --> 02:08:09,440  
see i went from austin up to roswell and

3027  
02:08:15,750 --> 02:08:11,920  
roswell into santa fe sedona and that

3028  
02:08:18,069 --> 02:08:15,760  
whole area right so uh

3029  
02:08:19,189 --> 02:08:18,079  
but one of the things that i did you

3030  
02:08:22,149 --> 02:08:19,199  
know find

3031  
02:08:24,470 --> 02:08:22,159  
did get to when i was in austin

3032  
02:08:26,440 --> 02:08:24,480  
i managed to visit the dallas temple

3033  
02:08:28,310 --> 02:08:26,450  
there

3034  
02:08:30,069 --> 02:08:28,320  
[Music]

3035  
02:08:31,589 --> 02:08:30,079  
that was that was interesting i i got

3036  
02:08:34,950 --> 02:08:31,599  
the dallas temple and the buddhist

3037  
02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:34,960  
temple i got to spend time just like

3038  
02:08:40,390 --> 02:08:37,840

one-on-one with the uh evening

3039

02:08:42,229 --> 02:08:40,400

recitation with them put with the uh

3040

02:08:43,910 --> 02:08:42,239

buddhist priest there

3041

02:08:46,790 --> 02:08:43,920

uh

3042

02:08:49,589 --> 02:08:46,800

and just me and him being the only two

3043

02:08:51,750 --> 02:08:49,599

people in this big hall and believe me

3044

02:08:53,189 --> 02:08:51,760

the vibe on there was pretty intense i

3045

02:08:55,430 --> 02:08:53,199

mean i i

3046

02:08:57,910 --> 02:08:55,440

it was a great experience but the dallas

3047

02:08:59,430 --> 02:08:57,920

temple was also very cool it's a sister

3048

02:09:00,950 --> 02:08:59,440

temple to the

3049

02:09:04,069 --> 02:09:00,960

uh a couple of the temples they have

3050

02:09:05,910 --> 02:09:04,079

here in los angeles right um it's the

3051

02:09:09,189 --> 02:09:05,920

temple of matsu

3052

02:09:09,910 --> 02:09:09,199

and uh but you know one of the things i

3053

02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:09,920

was

3054

02:09:14,310 --> 02:09:13,280

they had to be

3055

02:09:15,270 --> 02:09:14,320

uh

3056

02:09:16,709 --> 02:09:15,280

a lot

3057

02:09:18,950 --> 02:09:16,719

more vigilant i

3058

02:09:21,270 --> 02:09:18,960

wasn't as open as it usually is like i'm

3059

02:09:22,629 --> 02:09:21,280

used to in la and what not because you

3060

02:09:25,189 --> 02:09:22,639

know they've had

3061

02:09:27,430 --> 02:09:25,199

incidents of vandalism that have sprung

3062

02:09:30,149 --> 02:09:27,440

up in the last couple years

3063

02:09:32,069 --> 02:09:30,159

so last two years matter of fact so i

3064

02:09:34,149 --> 02:09:32,079

couldn't get in to see everything there

3065

02:09:36,629 --> 02:09:34,159

but you know it made me

3066

02:09:38,950 --> 02:09:36,639

realize something that whenever

3067

02:09:40,550 --> 02:09:38,960

you know what what is what is happening

3068

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:40,560

in the picture but

3069

02:09:45,030 --> 02:09:42,719

whenever you sow ignorance the harvest

3070

02:09:46,950 --> 02:09:45,040

is always going to be bitter you know

3071

02:09:48,550 --> 02:09:46,960

we're at a harvest season so whatever

3072

02:09:50,229 --> 02:09:48,560

the things is that you've been putting

3073

02:09:52,069 --> 02:09:50,239

out that's what people are going to be

3074

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:52,079

getting back and if people have been

3075

02:09:56,790 --> 02:09:54,159

selling ignorance and guess what it

3076

02:09:58,629 --> 02:09:56,800

happens out there

3077

02:10:01,510 --> 02:09:58,639

the harvest is going to be bitter you

3078

02:10:03,910 --> 02:10:01,520

know uh getting the guidance personally

3079

02:10:07,189 --> 02:10:03,920

just to you know before it was speak

3080

02:10:09,270 --> 02:10:07,199

truth now it is face truth

3081

02:10:12,229 --> 02:10:09,280

no matter what it is the good the bad

3082

02:10:15,990 --> 02:10:12,239

news it's like i try to skirt around it

3083

02:10:18,229 --> 02:10:16,000

but it's just telling me right now

3084

02:10:19,669 --> 02:10:18,239

face whatever the truths are that that

3085

02:10:22,229 --> 02:10:19,679

you're seeing in the world but face the

3086

02:10:25,109 --> 02:10:22,239

most important ones in yourself you know

3087

02:10:26,310 --> 02:10:25,119

yeah did you uh did you face the truth

3088

02:10:28,950 --> 02:10:26,320

at

3089

02:10:31,510 --> 02:10:28,960

aguero's in austin did you go to go

3090

02:10:32,310 --> 02:10:31,520

agueros

3091

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:32,320

i

3092

02:10:43,910 --> 02:10:40,800

ah

3093

02:10:46,310 --> 02:10:43,920

that's that's a that's that's a temple

3094

02:10:48,229 --> 02:10:46,320

guerros is a temple okay so you didn't

3095

02:10:50,709 --> 02:10:48,239

go to guerrero's i was i was hoping that

3096

02:10:52,870 --> 02:10:50,719

you did that that place is amazing um

3097

02:10:56,550 --> 02:10:52,880

what about roswell uh what did you do

3098

02:11:03,350 --> 02:11:00,550

no no i i drove from roswell up to uh

3099

02:11:05,990 --> 02:11:03,360

santa fe but i did not

3100

02:11:07,430 --> 02:11:06,000

did not do the site no i mean the first

3101

02:11:10,470 --> 02:11:07,440

thing i noticed when i got out of the

3102

02:11:12,390 --> 02:11:10,480

car in roswell to check into the motel

3103

02:11:15,510 --> 02:11:12,400

there was somebody straight out of twin

3104

02:11:17,669 --> 02:11:15,520

peaks a burnt man ducking behind the

3105

02:11:19,510 --> 02:11:17,679

parking lot there at the hotel and going

3106

02:11:21,189 --> 02:11:19,520

around the corner so i was like nah i'm

3107

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:21,199

going around here waiting for somebody

3108

02:11:27,430 --> 02:11:23,520

to come up ask me for a light after dark

3109

02:11:29,750 --> 02:11:27,440

yeah yeah yeah there's a lot of rod

3110

02:11:31,030 --> 02:11:29,760

yeah roswell has got everything that you

3111

02:11:34,470 --> 02:11:31,040

need to find

3112

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:36,950

roswell is amazing well that's a heck of

3113

02:11:43,270 --> 02:11:40,320

a road trip and uh um where are you on

3114

02:11:44,950 --> 02:11:43,280

the central coast now

3115

02:11:46,149 --> 02:11:44,960

i'm near monterey

3116

02:11:47,990 --> 02:11:46,159

okay

3117

02:11:54,069 --> 02:11:48,000

southern

3118

02:11:55,109 --> 02:11:54,079

would call that central coast yes

3119

02:11:57,189 --> 02:11:55,119

south of

3120

02:11:59,910 --> 02:11:57,199

san francisco yeah yeah

3121

02:12:01,830 --> 02:11:59,920

you know for me central coast is north

3122

02:12:05,430 --> 02:12:01,840

of san francisco

3123

02:12:07,189 --> 02:12:05,440

you know get up to like fort bragg

3124

02:12:09,510 --> 02:12:07,199

you know then

3125

02:12:12,470 --> 02:12:09,520

you know and and head up north but yeah

3126

02:12:13,830 --> 02:12:12,480

that that whole stretch um once you get

3127

02:12:15,350 --> 02:12:13,840

past

3128

02:12:16,229 --> 02:12:15,360

um

3129

02:12:19,830 --> 02:12:16,239

uh

3130

02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:19,840

morro bay is almost that's like south

3131

02:12:27,750 --> 02:12:22,239

central

3132

02:12:29,669 --> 02:12:27,760

um but from morro bay all the way up uh

3133

02:12:32,310 --> 02:12:29,679

to san francisco

3134

02:12:34,390 --> 02:12:32,320

is probably the most beautiful drive

3135

02:12:37,109 --> 02:12:34,400

that you can take people talk about it

3136

02:12:40,229 --> 02:12:37,119

all the time they do it's in every movie

3137

02:12:42,790 --> 02:12:40,239

every tv commercial has got some bridge

3138

02:12:44,870 --> 02:12:42,800

on the on the central coast there in it

3139

02:12:46,870 --> 02:12:44,880

uh because it's that beautiful but once

3140

02:12:49,589 --> 02:12:46,880

you when you do the drive

3141

02:12:51,510 --> 02:12:49,599

and you actually take the you're like

3142

02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:51,520

this is where it's at

3143

02:12:57,270 --> 02:12:54,320

i don't know why i live where i do i

3144

02:12:59,589 --> 02:12:57,280

need to be somewhere in here

3145

02:13:04,550 --> 02:13:02,470

some points around um

3146

02:13:07,030 --> 02:13:04,560

you know actually i found you know the

3147

02:13:09,669 --> 02:13:07,040

mojave pictures i threw up there yeah

3148

02:13:12,709 --> 02:13:09,679

the mohawk it was pretty breathtaking to

3149

02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:12,719

come you know drive in from arizona

3150

02:13:16,950 --> 02:13:14,719

through the over the border into

3151

02:13:18,870 --> 02:13:16,960

california and into the mohave in

3152

02:13:21,030 --> 02:13:18,880

middletown mojave that's

3153

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:21,040

pretty devastating to know that you know

3154

02:13:25,270 --> 02:13:22,800

you're in the middle of an environment

3155

02:13:27,510 --> 02:13:25,280

where if anything goes wrong

3156

02:13:30,470 --> 02:13:27,520

you're in serious trouble oh nobody will

3157

02:13:32,709 --> 02:13:30,480

find you no nobody will find you

3158

02:13:36,149 --> 02:13:32,719

there are there are stretches there

3159

02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:36,159

where you will be on the freeway um

3160

02:13:41,030 --> 02:13:38,400

uh in the mojave

3161

02:13:42,390 --> 02:13:41,040

and there's even smaller freeways where

3162

02:13:45,510 --> 02:13:42,400

you

3163

02:13:48,310 --> 02:13:45,520

are the only car

3164

02:13:50,390 --> 02:13:48,320

in front of you and back of you nobody's

3165

02:13:52,310 --> 02:13:50,400

passing you and

3166

02:13:54,790 --> 02:13:52,320

and the pet lines turn into this

3167

02:13:57,109 --> 02:13:54,800

parallel infinite point that's on the

3168

02:13:59,910 --> 02:13:57,119

horizon forever

3169

02:14:01,510 --> 02:13:59,920

yeah forever forever straight it's a

3170

02:14:04,149 --> 02:14:01,520

david lynch movie

3171

02:14:06,310 --> 02:14:04,159

and uh it's my blog yeah you see how

3172

02:14:07,109 --> 02:14:06,320

people lose their mind out there you

3173

02:14:08,390 --> 02:14:07,119

know

3174

02:14:10,950 --> 02:14:08,400

and uh

3175

02:14:13,750 --> 02:14:10,960

yeah definitely some uh

3176

02:14:16,310 --> 02:14:13,760

did some got some digital anomalies in

3177

02:14:19,350 --> 02:14:16,320

my photographs while i was on vacation

3178

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:19,360

uh doing this little travel bit because

3179

02:14:24,470 --> 02:14:22,800

um yeah especially in uh joshua tree

3180

02:14:27,350 --> 02:14:24,480

there was a couple of places but i was

3181

02:14:29,430 --> 02:14:27,360

singing like you know um some of the

3182

02:14:31,109 --> 02:14:29,440

photographs i did of myself like these

3183

02:14:33,589 --> 02:14:31,119

little rainbow arcs yeah i used to play

3184

02:14:35,669 --> 02:14:33,599

with you know sun effects and stuff

3185

02:14:37,830 --> 02:14:35,679

coming up in a lot of these but

3186

02:14:41,030 --> 02:14:37,840

i took a picture of

3187

02:14:43,030 --> 02:14:41,040

crossroads in joshua tree where

3188

02:14:46,069 --> 02:14:43,040

i wanted to take a picture of it before

3189

02:14:48,069 --> 02:14:46,079

i went and left a little

3190

02:14:49,270 --> 02:14:48,079

uh something something there take some

3191

02:14:50,310 --> 02:14:49,280

pictures

3192

02:14:52,069 --> 02:14:50,320

and

3193

02:14:53,669 --> 02:14:52,079

yeah i got these

3194

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:53,679

light streaks going down right into the

3195

02:14:58,310 --> 02:14:56,719

middle of the crossroads there so

3196

02:15:00,149 --> 02:14:58,320

i don't know exactly what it is i'm

3197

02:15:03,109 --> 02:15:00,159

picking up on but i usually don't get

3198

02:15:05,430 --> 02:15:03,119

this many things happening so um

3199

02:15:08,550 --> 02:15:05,440

you know what uh what i love about that

3200

02:15:10,310 --> 02:15:08,560

area um in between the 15 and the

3201

02:15:12,069 --> 02:15:10,320

california coast

3202

02:15:14,550 --> 02:15:12,079

uh that part of the mojave now all the

3203

02:15:16,709 --> 02:15:14,560

secret stuff goes on out there

3204

02:15:19,430 --> 02:15:16,719

um and that's for sure that's that's a

3205

02:15:21,750 --> 02:15:19,440

hundred percent confirmed it's it's just

3206

02:15:23,350 --> 02:15:21,760

the world that we live in edwards and

3207

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:23,360

skunk works and all that stuff but when

3208

02:15:26,950 --> 02:15:25,199

you're driving through

3209

02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:26,960

off of the 15 and you're coming in

3210

02:15:31,910 --> 02:15:29,280

unlike the 58 or whatever

3211

02:15:34,069 --> 02:15:31,920

and you're driving across

3212

02:15:35,589 --> 02:15:34,079

one thing happens that i think is very

3213

02:15:38,390 --> 02:15:35,599

strange

3214

02:15:39,589 --> 02:15:38,400

you can drive 50 miles and not see a

3215

02:15:42,390 --> 02:15:39,599

house

3216

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:42,400

right not see anything man-made not see

3217

02:15:47,430 --> 02:15:44,880

a street light not see anything off in

3218

02:15:49,990 --> 02:15:47,440

the distance no farm nothing right and

3219

02:15:53,030 --> 02:15:50,000

then all of a sudden off in the distance

3220

02:15:53,990 --> 02:15:53,040

to the right of the you'll see a house

3221

02:15:55,669 --> 02:15:54,000

right

3222

02:15:58,790 --> 02:15:55,679

and and you drive and you think there's

3223

02:16:01,109 --> 02:15:58,800

a who lives there

3224

02:16:03,990 --> 02:16:01,119

who lives and some of these houses are

3225

02:16:05,830 --> 02:16:04,000

pretty nice people pulling boats around

3226

02:16:08,390 --> 02:16:05,840

yeah motorboat yeah

3227

02:16:10,950 --> 02:16:08,400

it's like who lives there and and and

3228

02:16:13,030 --> 02:16:10,960

how often do they shop

3229

02:16:14,310 --> 02:16:13,040

right you got to get food where are you

3230

02:16:15,830 --> 02:16:14,320

going

3231

02:16:16,790 --> 02:16:15,840

for food

3232

02:16:19,750 --> 02:16:16,800

you know

3233

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:19,760

amazon make deliveries out here fedex

3234

02:16:24,550 --> 02:16:22,079

the mail what are you doing where's the

3235

02:16:26,709 --> 02:16:24,560

closest post off what are you doing

3236

02:16:29,430 --> 02:16:26,719

where do you get gas

3237

02:16:30,870 --> 02:16:29,440

you're driving to a gas station 50 miles

3238

02:16:32,870 --> 02:16:30,880

in one direction

3239

02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:32,880

so what what

3240

02:16:37,110 --> 02:16:35,760

you're burning up 100 miles worth of gas

3241

02:16:39,750 --> 02:16:37,120

just to get

3242

02:16:41,990 --> 02:16:39,760

all these things pop into my head

3243

02:16:43,589 --> 02:16:42,000

uh with those houses that are out there

3244

02:16:48,070 --> 02:16:43,599

in the middle

3245

02:16:50,549 --> 02:16:48,080

of nowhere and whatever they're doing

3246

02:16:52,309 --> 02:16:50,559

whatever they are doing

3247

02:16:54,230 --> 02:16:52,319

whatever they're doing

3248

02:16:57,589 --> 02:16:54,240

nobody knows about

3249

02:16:59,750 --> 02:16:57,599

and nobody will ever find out

3250

02:17:01,990 --> 02:16:59,760

that's it

3251  
02:17:03,589 --> 02:17:02,000  
let your mind go where it will hey dave

3252  
02:17:05,830 --> 02:17:03,599  
thank you for the phone call man and

3253  
02:17:07,509 --> 02:17:05,840  
welcome home

3254  
02:17:09,990 --> 02:17:07,519  
thank you very much

3255  
02:17:10,950 --> 02:17:10,000  
behave and be well

3256  
02:17:15,270 --> 02:17:10,960  
all right

3257  
02:17:17,669 --> 02:17:15,280  
dave at large he's been on the road now

3258  
02:17:19,509 --> 02:17:17,679  
um i am going to guess i think dave's

3259  
02:17:22,389 --> 02:17:19,519  
been on the road for

3260  
02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:22,399  
uh the better part of a year

3261  
02:17:28,389 --> 02:17:25,679  
the better part of a year maybe longer

3262  
02:17:29,509 --> 02:17:28,399  
and uh now he didn't go back to to south

3263  
02:17:33,190 --> 02:17:29,519

central

3264

02:17:36,150 --> 02:17:33,200

coast

3265

02:17:38,230 --> 02:17:36,160

and and monterey that whole area carmel

3266

02:17:40,070 --> 02:17:38,240

monterey monterey bay

3267

02:17:43,270 --> 02:17:40,080

um beautiful

3268

02:17:45,830 --> 02:17:43,280

oh there's a great documentary out

3269

02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:45,840

and i think it's called it might be

3270

02:17:53,270 --> 02:17:48,960

three parts part one part two part three

3271

02:17:55,270 --> 02:17:53,280

the man who saw ufos

3272

02:17:58,309 --> 02:17:55,280

i could have that right somebody looked

3273

02:18:02,389 --> 02:17:58,319

that up uh posted up in twitter

3274

02:18:03,910 --> 02:18:02,399

the man that saw ufos it is a great

3275

02:18:06,150 --> 02:18:03,920

documentary

3276

02:18:07,830 --> 02:18:06,160

uh a three-parter one two three takes

3277

02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:07,840

place right there monterey it's

3278

02:18:10,950 --> 02:18:09,519

incredible let's go back to the phones

3279

02:18:13,190 --> 02:18:10,960

how you're live on fade to black who's

3280

02:18:15,349 --> 02:18:13,200

calling

3281

02:18:16,549 --> 02:18:15,359

well i hope there's a drum roll involved

3282

02:18:19,990 --> 02:18:16,559

here

3283

02:18:23,270 --> 02:18:20,000

you ready uh sort of

3284

02:18:24,709 --> 02:18:23,280

this is caller number two

3285

02:18:27,990 --> 02:18:24,719

go

3286

02:18:31,349 --> 02:18:28,000

my brother oh no

3287

02:18:33,910 --> 02:18:31,359

oh my goodness gracious how you doing um

3288

02:18:36,309 --> 02:18:33,920

well you missed show 1500 last night but

3289

02:18:38,469 --> 02:18:36,319

you're calling in on 1501

3290

02:18:42,790 --> 02:18:38,479

i know i thought i'd at least pop in and

3291

02:18:46,469 --> 02:18:42,800

say yo man 1500 holy crap man

3292

02:18:48,950 --> 02:18:46,479

wow that is insane how are you

3293

02:18:49,830 --> 02:18:48,960

i'm great i'm just so proud of you and

3294

02:18:54,870 --> 02:18:49,840

just

3295

02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:54,880

nothing my brother to awesomeness and

3296

02:18:59,349 --> 02:18:57,280

it's just been so cool to watch your uh

3297

02:19:02,070 --> 02:18:59,359

your climb to fame and

3298

02:19:03,750 --> 02:19:02,080

and uh all the followers you have and

3299

02:19:05,669 --> 02:19:03,760

matt remember back in the day dude

3300

02:19:08,230 --> 02:19:05,679

you're you're trying to get all of the

3301

02:19:11,110 --> 02:19:08,240

settings set correctly and

3302

02:19:12,950 --> 02:19:11,120

dropping calls and it was just one thing

3303

02:19:15,910 --> 02:19:12,960

after another and we finally got you

3304

02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:15,920

where you needed to be yeah man i don't

3305

02:19:21,509 --> 02:19:18,479

even know how we took calls back then

3306

02:19:23,349 --> 02:19:21,519

um yeah i'm i i honestly think you got a

3307

02:19:25,990 --> 02:19:23,359

lot more than 1500 because i don't think

3308

02:19:28,150 --> 02:19:26,000

you started till a certain point of time

3309

02:19:31,990 --> 02:19:28,160

yeah

3310

02:19:33,910 --> 02:19:32,000

doing shows for quite some time before

3311

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:33,920

you started taking calls and before i

3312

02:19:38,950 --> 02:19:35,359

started numbering

3313

02:19:40,950 --> 02:19:38,960

and yeah exactly back in the day day

3314

02:19:42,549 --> 02:19:40,960

when you called in

3315

02:19:45,990 --> 02:19:42,559

i had a

3316

02:19:48,950 --> 02:19:46,000

a a couple of land lines

3317

02:19:52,070 --> 02:19:48,960

of regular landlines that came into

3318

02:19:53,750 --> 02:19:52,080

normal phones and those phones

3319

02:19:54,710 --> 02:19:53,760

went into

3320

02:19:56,630 --> 02:19:54,720

uh

3321

02:19:58,389 --> 02:19:56,640

a decoder

3322

02:20:01,750 --> 02:19:58,399

um and

3323

02:20:02,469 --> 02:20:01,760

that separate box would separate

3324

02:20:05,349 --> 02:20:02,479

the

3325

02:20:11,190 --> 02:20:05,359

your

3326

02:20:14,469 --> 02:20:11,200

headphone on a normal telephone well so

3327

02:20:17,030 --> 02:20:14,479

that would separate the phone lines out

3328

02:20:19,830 --> 02:20:17,040

and then i could uh bring those into the

3329

02:20:21,270 --> 02:20:19,840

console and i had two of those boxes and

3330

02:20:24,150 --> 02:20:21,280

two phone lines

3331

02:20:26,070 --> 02:20:24,160

and uh and then you had to dial this

3332

02:20:28,150 --> 02:20:26,080

knob on the front

3333

02:20:30,790 --> 02:20:28,160

that would uh

3334

02:20:32,309 --> 02:20:30,800

separate

3335

02:20:34,710 --> 02:20:32,319

you from me

3336

02:20:38,070 --> 02:20:34,720

right and i was constantly dialing it

3337

02:20:40,230 --> 02:20:38,080

during the show i was con

3338

02:20:42,469 --> 02:20:40,240

yeah i remember we had we had several

3339

02:20:44,230 --> 02:20:42,479

conversations for a couple weeks ago i'm

3340

02:20:46,230 --> 02:20:44,240

going man all of a sudden i'm listening

3341

02:20:47,910 --> 02:20:46,240

and then you're like a thousand percent

3342

02:20:49,830 --> 02:20:47,920

higher you're going i know man i know

3343

02:20:51,590 --> 02:20:49,840

i'm trying to get it there yeah

3344

02:20:53,750 --> 02:20:51,600

twisting that knob

3345

02:20:54,950 --> 02:20:53,760

it was different with every single phone

3346

02:20:56,710 --> 02:20:54,960

call and

3347

02:20:59,510 --> 02:20:56,720

and so uh

3348

02:21:00,389 --> 02:20:59,520

and those boxes were expensive man

3349

02:21:01,590 --> 02:21:00,399

and

3350

02:21:08,230 --> 02:21:01,600

uh

3351

02:21:13,030 --> 02:21:08,240

i had two they were like 500 bucks each

3352

02:21:15,830 --> 02:21:13,040

and it never quite worked right

3353

02:21:19,270 --> 02:21:15,840

um i said they're in a box somewhere so

3354

02:21:21,190 --> 02:21:19,280

i did that for probably

3355

02:21:24,469 --> 02:21:21,200

six months

3356

02:21:27,270 --> 02:21:24,479

and this is before voice over internet

3357

02:21:29,990 --> 02:21:27,280

and you know telephone lines and

3358

02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:30,000

i'm not even sure skype was around maybe

3359

02:21:36,150 --> 02:21:31,120

it was

3360

02:21:39,349 --> 02:21:36,160

to get that done and then we we ended up

3361

02:21:41,270 --> 02:21:39,359

getting a separate software thing and

3362

02:21:43,110 --> 02:21:41,280

and and use that for a while then we

3363

02:21:44,070 --> 02:21:43,120

switched to another company and tried

3364

02:21:47,110 --> 02:21:44,080

that

3365

02:21:50,070 --> 02:21:47,120

and yeah and and now i'm on

3366

02:21:51,670 --> 02:21:50,080

i'm i'm not like my fifth generation of

3367

02:21:53,190 --> 02:21:51,680

of software but

3368

02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:53,200

but yeah you were there man you were

3369

02:21:56,870 --> 02:21:54,399

there at the beginning that was good

3370

02:21:57,990 --> 02:21:56,880

that was crazy that was crazy yeah i

3371

02:22:00,150 --> 02:21:58,000

remember we

3372

02:22:01,670 --> 02:22:00,160

finally got down twitter and then and

3373

02:22:02,950 --> 02:22:01,680

then i kept telling you to go man

3374

02:22:05,349 --> 02:22:02,960

because the way this thing was just

3375

02:22:06,630 --> 02:22:05,359

mushrooming i go i said i kept saying

3376

02:22:08,550 --> 02:22:06,640

you're gonna have to come up with the

3377

02:22:10,469 --> 02:22:08,560

name for all these followers man it's

3378

02:22:12,150 --> 02:22:10,479

like you're gonna have to create this

3379

02:22:13,349 --> 02:22:12,160

something and then we started everybody

3380

02:22:15,990 --> 02:22:13,359

started throwing their two cents and

3381

02:22:18,150 --> 02:22:16,000

then finally the fader knots arrived and

3382

02:22:20,230 --> 02:22:18,160

that was that was awesome and then i

3383

02:22:22,389 --> 02:22:20,240

remember it's and then i remember some

3384

02:22:24,070 --> 02:22:22,399

point when you're they invited you to

3385

02:22:26,150 --> 02:22:24,080

coast to coast

3386

02:22:27,830 --> 02:22:26,160

and i was saying man i hope they just

3387

02:22:30,150 --> 02:22:27,840

don't pull you over there and bring you

3388

02:22:31,830 --> 02:22:30,160

on staff there and have you drop your

3389

02:22:33,110 --> 02:22:31,840

show and then they drop you and they're

3390

02:22:35,270 --> 02:22:33,120

just doing it just to get you out of the

3391

02:22:37,830 --> 02:22:35,280

picture so well all kinds of stuff was

3392

02:22:40,630 --> 02:22:37,840

going on way back then man yeah yep yep

3393

02:22:42,870 --> 02:22:40,640

yep and that was uh you know one of the

3394

02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:42,880

things uh

3395

02:22:48,389 --> 02:22:45,680

uh for me with coast you know i ended up

3396

02:22:51,670 --> 02:22:48,399

being there for six six and a half years

3397

02:22:52,710 --> 02:22:51,680

but yeah uh i told them in the in the

3398

02:22:54,790 --> 02:22:52,720

beginning

3399

02:22:56,550 --> 02:22:54,800

fade to black is staying where it's at

3400

02:22:58,630 --> 02:22:56,560

and if i'm gonna come on coast i'm gonna

3401  
02:22:59,670 --> 02:22:58,640  
do my own thing i'm gonna book my own

3402  
02:23:00,550 --> 02:22:59,680  
guest

3403  
02:23:02,469 --> 02:23:00,560  
uh

3404  
02:23:03,830 --> 02:23:02,479  
that's it i don't want no no do your

3405  
02:23:05,590 --> 02:23:03,840  
thing man i was like well yeah you're

3406  
02:23:07,270 --> 02:23:05,600  
going to tell me whatever

3407  
02:23:09,110 --> 02:23:07,280  
i want to hear

3408  
02:23:10,389 --> 02:23:09,120  
uh yeah so you can get me over there but

3409  
02:23:13,910 --> 02:23:10,399  
i'm just telling you right now that's

3410  
02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:13,920  
the way it is and uh for the most part

3411  
02:23:17,429 --> 02:23:15,600  
i would say nearly a hundred percent

3412  
02:23:21,190 --> 02:23:17,439  
wasn't quite 100

3413  
02:23:22,150 --> 02:23:21,200

um but for the most part i i did my own

3414

02:23:25,670 --> 02:23:22,160

thing

3415

02:23:27,510 --> 02:23:25,680

uh i gave them my guest list uh for who

3416

02:23:31,030 --> 02:23:27,520

i was booking on the show

3417

02:23:33,510 --> 02:23:31,040

i sent them the bios and and whatever

3418

02:23:36,630 --> 02:23:33,520

and that was it and they just did it

3419

02:23:39,190 --> 02:23:36,640

nobody said yes or no or had to approve

3420

02:23:42,950 --> 02:23:39,200

it no it was never like that

3421

02:23:44,710 --> 02:23:42,960

and i i would think uh giovanni this is

3422

02:23:49,670 --> 02:23:44,720

i'm going to be straight

3423

02:23:53,590 --> 02:23:51,429

two guests

3424

02:23:55,590 --> 02:23:53,600

maybe three two

3425

02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:55,600

over six and a half years that they said

3426

02:23:59,349 --> 02:23:57,120

no

3427

02:24:01,910 --> 02:23:59,359

okay and that's

3428

02:24:04,150 --> 02:24:01,920

and and that's it and i think those two

3429

02:24:05,270 --> 02:24:04,160

guests uh are pretty obvious to

3430

02:24:07,190 --> 02:24:05,280

everybody

3431

02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:07,200

but i thought that i could uh break the

3432

02:24:11,030 --> 02:24:09,600

ice and and maybe get them back on the

3433

02:24:14,389 --> 02:24:11,040

coast and

3434

02:24:16,389 --> 02:24:14,399

and i would be able to uh you know be

3435

02:24:18,389 --> 02:24:16,399

the silver tongue devil and talk them

3436

02:24:21,110 --> 02:24:18,399

into it it didn't happen

3437

02:24:23,030 --> 02:24:21,120

um but other than that um

3438

02:24:25,110 --> 02:24:23,040

you know the two or three hundred shows

3439

02:24:26,150 --> 02:24:25,120

i did it coast over six and a half

3440

02:24:27,190 --> 02:24:26,160

years

3441

02:24:28,790 --> 02:24:27,200

uh

3442

02:24:32,070 --> 02:24:28,800

maybe more i don't need i've never

3443

02:24:34,389 --> 02:24:32,080

counted up all of my co-shows but um

3444

02:24:36,309 --> 02:24:34,399

out of all of those shows those were

3445

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:36,319

those were jimmy church

3446

02:24:41,670 --> 02:24:38,880

and that's it cool that's it and so they

3447

02:24:44,150 --> 02:24:41,680

they treated they treated me right

3448

02:24:46,150 --> 02:24:44,160

that's fantastic i still like i said i

3449

02:24:47,830 --> 02:24:46,160

still remember in the inception man when

3450

02:24:50,309 --> 02:24:47,840

you were saying man i'm gonna have so

3451

02:24:52,550 --> 02:24:50,319

and so and i get sweaty palms though and

3452

02:24:54,550 --> 02:24:52,560

you're gonna have some big ufo celebrity

3453

02:24:57,670 --> 02:24:54,560

and you know you're like oh my god he's

3454

02:24:59,830 --> 02:24:57,680

coming on you know from giorgio to david

3455

02:25:01,429 --> 02:24:59,840

childress to you name it you know it was

3456

02:25:03,910 --> 02:25:01,439

just fun watching

3457

02:25:05,830 --> 02:25:03,920

all the energy and just it was just

3458

02:25:07,750 --> 02:25:05,840

amazing it's just like this volcano just

3459

02:25:09,670 --> 02:25:07,760

slowly simmering and here you are

3460

02:25:11,429 --> 02:25:09,680

brother that's so awesome man you were

3461

02:25:14,870 --> 02:25:11,439

there at the beginning and i'll never

3462

02:25:16,790 --> 02:25:14,880

forget that so thank you so much

3463

02:25:18,389 --> 02:25:16,800

i got one quick personal question man i

3464

02:25:20,630 --> 02:25:18,399

haven't been able to listen as often as

3465

02:25:22,070 --> 02:25:20,640

i'd like i never hear you mention mama

3466

02:25:24,710 --> 02:25:22,080

anymore what's going on rita did you

3467

02:25:27,190 --> 02:25:24,720

guys split up or are you guys together i

3468

02:25:29,030 --> 02:25:27,200

just don't hear your name ever again you

3469

02:25:32,389 --> 02:25:29,040

know and i'm just gonna be straight with

3470

02:25:34,870 --> 02:25:32,399

you man uh my private life is private

3471

02:25:37,830 --> 02:25:34,880

my public life is public

3472

02:25:40,070 --> 02:25:37,840

and there's your answer to your bonnie

3473

02:25:43,590 --> 02:25:40,080

i appreciate that man it's all good man

3474

02:25:45,590 --> 02:25:43,600

it's all good life is beautiful thank

3475

02:25:47,349 --> 02:25:45,600

you so much and now you're in the desert

3476

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:47,359

here in the high desert huh

3477

02:25:52,870 --> 02:25:51,200

i am certainly right there yes i am i am

3478

02:25:54,710 --> 02:25:52,880

in the desert

3479

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:54,720

all right my brother well thanks for for

3480

02:25:58,150 --> 02:25:56,640

uh touching base and uh glad to hear

3481

02:25:59,990 --> 02:25:58,160

you're doing well man i'll talk to you

3482

02:26:01,510 --> 02:26:00,000

soon giovanni be safe and don't be a

3483

02:26:03,110 --> 02:26:01,520

stranger

3484

02:26:05,830 --> 02:26:03,120

all right my brother thanks i'll talk to

3485

02:26:07,750 --> 02:26:05,840

you man and that's a go back lee tappy

3486

02:26:11,429 --> 02:26:07,760

right there thank you giovanni

3487

02:26:12,389 --> 02:26:11,439

giovanni truly uh was the second caller

3488

02:26:15,990 --> 02:26:12,399

ever

3489

02:26:17,510 --> 02:26:16,000

um on on this on the show and i uh if we

3490

02:26:20,550 --> 02:26:17,520

go back

3491

02:26:21,910 --> 02:26:20,560

um originally i forget his name

3492

02:26:25,110 --> 02:26:21,920

um

3493

02:26:26,710 --> 02:26:25,120

uh art bell's uh partner god i can't

3494

02:26:27,670 --> 02:26:26,720

remember his name now it's been so many

3495

02:26:31,270 --> 02:26:27,680

years

3496

02:26:33,190 --> 02:26:31,280

um so he he calls me up and he's like so

3497

02:26:36,469 --> 02:26:33,200

uh jimmy man um

3498

02:26:40,070 --> 02:26:36,479

uh i want you to do an open lines night

3499

02:26:41,510 --> 02:26:40,080

i'm like no no no that's too art bellish

3500

02:26:43,990 --> 02:26:41,520

you know and that's it that's an art

3501  
02:26:46,070 --> 02:26:44,000  
belt thing no no you know i i want you

3502  
02:26:48,469 --> 02:26:46,080  
to do an open lines line i said but i'm

3503  
02:26:51,190 --> 02:26:48,479  
not i'm not prepared i didn't oh you'll

3504  
02:26:54,150 --> 02:26:51,200  
be fine just do it

3505  
02:26:56,309 --> 02:26:54,160  
and and that's how that happened

3506  
02:26:58,550 --> 02:26:56,319  
and i i

3507  
02:27:01,110 --> 02:26:58,560  
i just didn't want to do it i didn't

3508  
02:27:02,790 --> 02:27:01,120  
want to do it and now it's like my

3509  
02:27:05,910 --> 02:27:02,800  
favorite night of the week

3510  
02:27:06,230 --> 02:27:05,920  
um what was that guy's name

3511  
02:27:09,110 --> 02:27:06,240  
uh

3512  
02:27:11,429 --> 02:27:09,120  
[Applause]

3513  
02:27:13,590 --> 02:27:11,439

kevin

3514

02:27:15,510 --> 02:27:13,600

i can't remember his name

3515

02:27:16,550 --> 02:27:15,520

i haven't heard i guess he's out of the

3516

02:27:18,870 --> 02:27:16,560

business

3517

02:27:20,070 --> 02:27:18,880

you know art's no longer with us i don't

3518

02:27:22,950 --> 02:27:20,080

even know

3519

02:27:23,750 --> 02:27:22,960

uh that network was called um

3520

02:27:28,870 --> 02:27:23,760

uh

3521

02:27:31,510 --> 02:27:28,880

um

3522

02:27:33,750 --> 02:27:31,520

i almost said it twice now dark

3523

02:27:35,910 --> 02:27:33,760

dark dark dark matter

3524

02:27:38,469 --> 02:27:35,920

dark digital dark matter

3525

02:27:39,750 --> 02:27:38,479

is that even still on the air i don't i

3526

02:27:42,309 --> 02:27:39,760

have no idea

3527

02:27:45,750 --> 02:27:42,319

i have no clue it's been a long time

3528

02:27:48,230 --> 02:27:45,760

all right dark dark matter digital

3529

02:27:52,230 --> 02:27:48,240

dark dark matters radio

3530

02:27:57,110 --> 02:27:55,750

official proof that i'm going to be 58.

3531

02:27:59,670 --> 02:27:57,120

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3532

02:28:00,550 --> 02:27:59,680

calling

3533

02:28:03,030 --> 02:28:00,560

daryl

3534

02:28:05,270 --> 02:28:03,040

this is who

3535

02:28:07,349 --> 02:28:05,280

this is daryl daryl how you doing where

3536

02:28:09,110 --> 02:28:07,359

are you calling from

3537

02:28:11,910 --> 02:28:09,120

hey my brother i'm calling from your

3538

02:28:14,389 --> 02:28:11,920

former state south bend indiana oh

3539

02:28:16,389 --> 02:28:14,399

that's what i'm talking about daryl

3540

02:28:21,429 --> 02:28:16,399

all right how close are you

3541

02:28:25,510 --> 02:28:23,030

uh

3542

02:28:29,030 --> 02:28:25,520

i'm a little bit away but probably a bit

3543

02:28:31,990 --> 02:28:29,040

yeah 20 20 20 minutes each other union

3544

02:28:36,550 --> 02:28:32,000

avenue that's in south bend uh it's it

3545

02:28:38,790 --> 02:28:36,560

it's the street that notre dame is on

3546

02:28:41,349 --> 02:28:38,800

yes yeah yeah that's notre dame avenue

3547

02:28:43,910 --> 02:28:41,359

there and uh eddie street i'm i'm like

3548

02:28:46,230 --> 02:28:43,920

20 minutes away okay uh just checking in

3549

02:28:48,790 --> 02:28:46,240

man making sure you're really from

3550

02:28:50,790 --> 02:28:48,800

south bend i love that city man oh yeah

3551

02:28:52,230 --> 02:28:50,800

brother hey man

3552

02:28:53,910 --> 02:28:52,240

we got um

3553

02:28:56,550 --> 02:28:53,920

the reason i first caught your show i

3554

02:28:58,630 --> 02:28:56,560

i'm a former touring guitarist also with

3555

02:29:02,309 --> 02:28:58,640

uh motown so i was admiring all your

3556

02:29:04,150 --> 02:29:02,319

guitars oh okay there you go

3557

02:29:05,670 --> 02:29:04,160

all right what kind of guitar do you got

3558

02:29:06,950 --> 02:29:05,680

i i've got oh

3559

02:29:10,150 --> 02:29:06,960

daryl

3560

02:29:11,510 --> 02:29:10,160

yeah i'm a strat man so so am i so you

3561

02:29:12,469 --> 02:29:11,520

can see that

3562

02:29:15,270 --> 02:29:12,479

um

3563

02:29:17,349 --> 02:29:15,280

yeah okay let's uh i've only got about

3564

02:29:18,950 --> 02:29:17,359

90 seconds what's on your mind tonight

3565

02:29:21,030 --> 02:29:18,960

oh sure okay yeah

3566

02:29:22,710 --> 02:29:21,040

yeah quick quick story you know one of

3567

02:29:24,389 --> 02:29:22,720

your friends i was looking at uh

3568

02:29:27,270 --> 02:29:24,399

listening to your pa

3569

02:29:30,550 --> 02:29:27,280

and uh your miss biblica fox has played

3570

02:29:32,070 --> 02:29:30,560

cards in my sister's basement oh is that

3571

02:29:36,630 --> 02:29:32,080

right

3572

02:29:38,630 --> 02:29:36,640

yeah i used to live out there i was a

3573

02:29:40,710 --> 02:29:38,640

guitarist with uh junior walker and the

3574

02:29:43,349 --> 02:29:40,720

all-stars so i lived out there

3575

02:29:47,590 --> 02:29:43,359

back in the day and uh on off of barham

3576

02:29:48,870 --> 02:29:47,600

boulevard yep everybody lived on barham

3577

02:29:50,790 --> 02:29:48,880

yeah that's that's where all the

3578

02:29:53,590 --> 02:29:50,800

musicians were that's where they all

3579

02:29:55,510 --> 02:29:53,600

were man still are too still are there

3580

02:29:57,830 --> 02:29:55,520

everybody's still in barham

3581

02:30:00,630 --> 02:29:57,840

that part of l.a yeah man i just it

3582

02:30:02,389 --> 02:30:00,640

ain't change it's the same

3583

02:30:04,630 --> 02:30:02,399

yeah yeah it's still the same yeah you

3584

02:30:07,510 --> 02:30:04,640

know that's back when uh motown was

3585

02:30:09,990 --> 02:30:07,520

right at sunset and vine there

3586

02:30:11,349 --> 02:30:10,000

yep yep yep yep yep barry gordy had his

3587

02:30:14,870 --> 02:30:11,359

office in there

3588

02:30:18,230 --> 02:30:14,880

his son yeah his son was in there

3589

02:30:21,830 --> 02:30:18,240

um yeah yeah i think his son still lives

3590

02:30:23,190 --> 02:30:21,840

in beverly hills so there you go yeah so

3591

02:30:24,710 --> 02:30:23,200

yeah i just wanted to say man hey you're

3592

02:30:27,750 --> 02:30:24,720

doing a great job i've always been

3593

02:30:30,070 --> 02:30:27,760

following the uh ufo scene since since

3594

02:30:31,670 --> 02:30:30,080

like the 80s so uh one of these times

3595

02:30:33,190 --> 02:30:31,680

we'll get a little more chance to chat

3596

02:30:34,469 --> 02:30:33,200

and we can uh

3597

02:30:36,710 --> 02:30:34,479

maybe like remember

3598

02:30:38,790 --> 02:30:36,720

this on a few things absolutely daryl

3599

02:30:40,150 --> 02:30:38,800

call me back any thursday night all

3600

02:30:42,070 --> 02:30:40,160

right

3601

02:30:44,469 --> 02:30:42,080

sounds good my brother

3602

02:30:47,110 --> 02:30:44,479

stay stay blessed man yeah fade to black

3603

02:30:48,630 --> 02:30:47,120

daryl that's what you do thank you man

3604

02:30:52,309 --> 02:30:48,640

i'll talk to you all right brother

3605

02:30:53,830 --> 02:30:52,319

bye-bye right on and uh former guitarist

3606

02:30:55,990 --> 02:30:53,840

of motown

3607

02:30:57,510 --> 02:30:56,000

and he's a strat man

3608

02:30:59,510 --> 02:30:57,520

that's a great phone call right there

3609

02:31:01,750 --> 02:30:59,520

and ufos

3610

02:31:03,910 --> 02:31:01,760

that's what i'm talking about in viveka

3611

02:31:04,950 --> 02:31:03,920

fox you know when you think of viveka

3612

02:31:07,510 --> 02:31:04,960

fox

3613

02:31:08,469 --> 02:31:07,520

what comes to mind first there's for me

3614

02:31:13,670 --> 02:31:08,479

it's

3615

02:31:17,190 --> 02:31:13,680

scene

3616

02:31:18,870 --> 02:31:17,200

when uh when will smith uh comes in

3617

02:31:20,630 --> 02:31:18,880

right after the earthquake

3618

02:31:21,990 --> 02:31:20,640

you know what i'm talking about

3619

02:31:23,510 --> 02:31:22,000

that scene

3620

02:31:24,469 --> 02:31:23,520

this is fade to black i'm real jimmy

3621

02:31:25,990 --> 02:31:24,479

church

3622

02:31:29,940 --> 02:31:26,000

it's thursday night fader night more of

3623

02:31:41,030 --> 02:31:38,710

[Music]

3624

02:31:43,910 --> 02:31:41,040

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3625

02:31:48,230 --> 02:31:43,920

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3626

02:31:55,110 --> 02:31:50,790

despite popular opinion

3627

02:31:55,120 --> 02:31:59,190

but listening to jimmy church will

3628

02:32:03,750 --> 02:32:00,870

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3629

02:32:07,270 --> 02:32:03,760

and i take life change t supplements

3630

02:32:08,309 --> 02:32:07,280

every single day it's what i do click on

3631

02:32:12,230 --> 02:32:08,319

their banner at jimmychurchradio

3632

02:32:17,030 --> 02:32:14,389

when you take the beans from central

3633

02:32:19,429 --> 02:32:17,040

america with dashes of indonesian and

3634

02:32:22,630 --> 02:32:19,439

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3635

02:32:25,110 --> 02:32:22,640

dark side of fade to black you create

3636

02:32:28,070 --> 02:32:25,120

the ultimate brew of fringe

3637

02:32:31,349 --> 02:32:28,080

introducing the fade to black blend from

3638

02:32:34,150 --> 02:32:31,359

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3639

02:32:36,950 --> 02:32:34,160

darkest customized roast was created for

3640

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:36,960

the love of fade to black

3641

02:32:42,150 --> 02:32:39,600

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3642

02:32:45,750 --> 02:32:42,160

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3643

02:32:48,710 --> 02:32:45,760

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3644

02:32:50,950 --> 02:32:48,720

coffee doc deep with distinct

3645

02:32:53,750 --> 02:32:50,960

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3646

02:32:56,309 --> 02:32:53,760

like the bunker leaning further into the

3647

02:32:59,429 --> 02:32:56,319

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3648

02:33:01,590 --> 02:32:59,439

blend from river moon coffee just click

3649

02:33:05,270 --> 02:33:01,600

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3650

02:33:09,270 --> 02:33:05,280

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3651  
02:33:14,389 --> 02:33:11,110  
this is billy carson with forbidden

3652  
02:33:16,389 --> 02:33:14,399  
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3653  
02:33:19,590 --> 02:33:16,399  
has just reached its one year

3654  
02:33:21,830 --> 02:33:19,600  
anniversary that's right one year and as

3655  
02:33:24,630 --> 02:33:21,840  
a show of appreciation we are giving all

3656  
02:33:27,750 --> 02:33:24,640  
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3657  
02:33:30,870 --> 02:33:27,760  
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3658  
02:33:33,429 --> 02:33:30,880  
days to binge watch thousands of movies

3659  
02:33:36,389 --> 02:33:33,439  
documentaries conferences workshops

3660  
02:33:39,030 --> 02:33:36,399  
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3661  
02:33:41,349 --> 02:33:39,040  
and so much more so log on to forbidden

3662  
02:33:43,510 --> 02:33:41,359  
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3663  
02:33:48,150 --> 02:33:43,520

mobile device or get the forbidden

3664

02:33:51,190 --> 02:33:48,160

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3665

02:33:54,790 --> 02:33:51,200

itunes or google play today and use

3666

02:33:57,270 --> 02:33:54,800

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3667

02:34:00,480 --> 02:33:57,280

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3668

02:34:03,590 --> 02:34:00,490

dot tv today

3669

02:34:05,750 --> 02:34:03,600

[Music]

3670

02:34:08,630 --> 02:34:05,760

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3671

02:34:11,270 --> 02:34:08,640

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3672

02:34:13,030 --> 02:34:11,280

app from talk stream live

3673

02:34:15,910 --> 02:34:13,040

you'll find a great selection of talk

3674

02:34:18,550 --> 02:34:15,920

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3675

02:34:20,790 --> 02:34:18,560

phenomena and much more download the

3676

02:34:22,790 --> 02:34:20,800

paranormal radio app now and start

3677

02:34:25,110 --> 02:34:22,800

listening to the very best in paranormal

3678

02:34:26,790 --> 02:34:25,120

talk entertainment including the network

3679

02:34:30,070 --> 02:34:26,800

you're listening to right now the

3680

02:34:40,710 --> 02:34:30,080

paranormal radio app free in google play

3681

02:34:46,630 --> 02:34:42,830

it's not a lifestyle we

3682

02:34:51,310 --> 02:34:46,640

chose we were born this way this is kj

3683

02:35:10,830 --> 02:35:01,520

[Music]

3684

02:35:15,190 --> 02:35:10,840

welcome

3685

02:35:17,190 --> 02:35:15,200

back to black i'm nervous jimmy church

3686

02:35:19,270 --> 02:35:17,200

thursday night fader nights open lines

3687

02:35:21,670 --> 02:35:19,280

all night long got one segment left i

3688

02:35:23,510 --> 02:35:21,680

got a lot of calls in front of me i'm

3689

02:35:25,429 --> 02:35:23,520

gonna try to get them all in

3690

02:35:27,590 --> 02:35:25,439

and uh you know i do the same thing at

3691

02:35:30,230 --> 02:35:27,600

the end of the show every night there's

3692

02:35:31,830 --> 02:35:30,240

gonna be some people hanging on and uh

3693

02:35:32,710 --> 02:35:31,840

that you know that have been here for a

3694

02:35:37,190 --> 02:35:32,720

while

3695

02:35:38,830 --> 02:35:37,200

i do my best so i'm gonna quit yakking

3696

02:35:42,469 --> 02:35:38,840

and let's get

3697

02:35:44,389 --> 02:35:42,479

cracking i just i just rhymed

3698

02:35:47,830 --> 02:35:44,399

i just i just said a rhyme hi you're

3699

02:35:51,590 --> 02:35:47,840

live on fade to black who's calling

3700

02:35:53,990 --> 02:35:51,600

how you doing jimmy who's this

3701

02:35:55,830 --> 02:35:54,000

it's my from the apollo i just got it

3702

02:35:59,349 --> 02:35:55,840

right i i just gotta hear you say

3703

02:36:03,910 --> 02:36:02,469

it's tasmania that's it you say it so

3704

02:36:10,790 --> 02:36:03,920

well

3705

02:36:13,910 --> 02:36:10,800

and we did the math you are uh 43 000

3706

02:36:18,150 --> 02:36:16,070

yep yeah that was a bit more than my

3707

02:36:19,830 --> 02:36:18,160

estimate anyway yeah

3708

02:36:21,670 --> 02:36:19,840

i was going to be

3709

02:36:23,750 --> 02:36:21,680

the atlantic ocean yeah yeah yeah it's

3710

02:36:27,429 --> 02:36:23,760

like 9 000 miles something like that's

3711

02:36:29,349 --> 02:36:27,439

crazy so what's on your mind tonight taz

3712

02:36:31,349 --> 02:36:29,359

uh not much jimmy just a quick call just

3713

02:36:34,550 --> 02:36:31,359

a quick call buddy i just want to say um

3714

02:36:37,030 --> 02:36:34,560

congratulations on 1500 last night on

3715

02:36:39,349 --> 02:36:37,040

this i missed the call in so

3716

02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:39,359

big ups on that one congratulations

3717

02:36:47,510 --> 02:36:45,349

and um also i just want to give you a

3718

02:36:49,349 --> 02:36:47,520

a best wishes and good luck and

3719

02:36:50,950 --> 02:36:49,359

everything for the new platform and and

3720

02:36:53,429 --> 02:36:50,960

hope everything really goes well over

3721

02:36:55,590 --> 02:36:53,439

there for you and

3722

02:36:56,710 --> 02:36:55,600

it's going to be great

3723

02:36:58,550 --> 02:36:56,720

yeah

3724

02:36:59,990 --> 02:36:58,560

the wait just wait till the

3725

02:37:03,510 --> 02:37:00,000

announcements

3726

02:37:05,910 --> 02:37:03,520

uh and the show line up of uh of

3727

02:37:07,670 --> 02:37:05,920

everything in the broadcasting it's it's

3728

02:37:09,910 --> 02:37:07,680

it's crazy

3729

02:37:12,230 --> 02:37:09,920

i'm looking at it now and i'm just blown

3730

02:37:15,429 --> 02:37:12,240

away uh by it all

3731

02:37:17,750 --> 02:37:15,439

and uh it it's gonna be fantastic it's

3732

02:37:20,790 --> 02:37:17,760

gonna be great and and it's called an

3733

02:37:23,590 --> 02:37:20,800

axe right unexplained unaxed uh what a

3734

02:37:26,150 --> 02:37:23,600

great name for for a network uh dealing

3735

02:37:28,469 --> 02:37:26,160

with unexplained phenomena you know and

3736

02:37:30,550 --> 02:37:28,479

uh it's it's gonna be great and and i

3737

02:37:32,389 --> 02:37:30,560

dig their vision you know and you got

3738

02:37:34,469 --> 02:37:32,399

race hobbs you know

3739

02:37:36,389 --> 02:37:34,479

uh calling the shots and handling the

3740

02:37:38,950 --> 02:37:36,399

programming you just know it's going to

3741

02:37:40,790 --> 02:37:38,960

be great it's going to be fantastic so

3742

02:37:43,110 --> 02:37:40,800

it's going to be a great ride i invite

3743

02:37:45,590 --> 02:37:43,120

everybody to uh come in and and check it

3744

02:37:46,469 --> 02:37:45,600

out we launch on october 31st but thanks

3745

02:37:50,870 --> 02:37:46,479

for

3746

02:37:51,670 --> 02:37:50,880

appreciate that so did they

3747

02:37:53,110 --> 02:37:51,680

well

3748

02:37:54,710 --> 02:37:53,120

i'll let you down mate i'll let you get

3749

02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:54,720

back to it and take some more calls and

3750

02:37:58,550 --> 02:37:56,720

i want to say a big shout out to also

3751  
02:38:01,590 --> 02:37:58,560  
defensive bill as always you're doing a

3752  
02:38:03,349 --> 02:38:01,600  
good job mike and i'm jimmy

3753  
02:38:05,030 --> 02:38:03,359  
he's going to decide to play it's time

3754  
02:38:07,030 --> 02:38:05,040  
to fade

3755  
02:38:10,309 --> 02:38:07,040  
thank you so much for that and and thank

3756  
02:38:11,830 --> 02:38:10,319  
you for mentioning uh bill uh he has got

3757  
02:38:13,590 --> 02:38:11,840  
his hands full

3758  
02:38:16,469 --> 02:38:13,600  
uh so does everybody else you know

3759  
02:38:19,990 --> 02:38:16,479  
blockchain and genocide and christina

3760  
02:38:22,950 --> 02:38:20,000  
gomez and and others that that handle

3761  
02:38:25,030 --> 02:38:22,960  
that room but but bill is in there

3762  
02:38:26,309 --> 02:38:25,040  
just cracking that whip and swinging the

3763  
02:38:29,429 --> 02:38:26,319

axe and

3764

02:38:31,590 --> 02:38:29,439

and he's also very smart so that's that

3765

02:38:35,270 --> 02:38:31,600

that's the other part too but thank you

3766

02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:35,280

he he he doesn't get enough thanks

3767

02:38:39,830 --> 02:38:37,200

just quickly jenny also i want to send

3768

02:38:41,830 --> 02:38:39,840

uh um get some best wishes out to bill

3769

02:38:43,510 --> 02:38:41,840

new york skywatch as well hope you get

3770

02:38:44,790 --> 02:38:43,520

real soon buddy and i hope you're doing

3771

02:38:48,790 --> 02:38:44,800

good

3772

02:38:51,270 --> 02:38:48,800

all right there you go hey hey taz

3773

02:38:55,670 --> 02:38:51,280

enjoy enjoy your weekend it's already

3774

02:38:59,429 --> 02:38:57,190

i'm fun to do that mate you have a good

3775

02:39:00,950 --> 02:38:59,439

one too ready right on tabs thank you so

3776

02:39:03,349 --> 02:39:00,960

much

3777

02:39:06,630 --> 02:39:03,359

love you right back it's time to fade to

3778

02:39:08,790 --> 02:39:06,640

black go back lee tappy

3779

02:39:09,670 --> 02:39:08,800

there you go taz have a great weekend

3780

02:39:11,750 --> 02:39:09,680

man

3781

02:39:13,190 --> 02:39:11,760

and uh that's a great phone call right

3782

02:39:16,950 --> 02:39:13,200

there and he's right

3783

02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:16,960

uh zen zabil uh uh works really really

3784

02:39:20,710 --> 02:39:17,920

hard

3785

02:39:21,990 --> 02:39:20,720

uh all all of the moderators in in the

3786

02:39:25,270 --> 02:39:22,000

chat room

3787

02:39:27,429 --> 02:39:25,280

um work really really hard and uh so

3788

02:39:28,550 --> 02:39:27,439

just thank you genocide black block

3789

02:39:30,950 --> 02:39:28,560

chick and

3790

02:39:32,790 --> 02:39:30,960

and uh christina gomez

3791

02:39:33,750 --> 02:39:32,800

uh she's in there hanging out too as

3792

02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:33,760

well

3793

02:39:38,389 --> 02:39:36,479

so uh there you go all right all right

3794

02:39:39,830 --> 02:39:38,399

let's uh go back to the calls

3795

02:39:41,830 --> 02:39:39,840

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3796

02:39:44,389 --> 02:39:41,840

calling

3797

02:39:46,469 --> 02:39:44,399

good evening jim it's ron from chicago

3798

02:39:49,190 --> 02:39:46,479

it's it's pouring like crazy right now

3799

02:39:51,429 --> 02:39:49,200

yeah right on ron

3800

02:39:52,950 --> 02:39:51,439

okay jim i i do want it there's three

3801  
02:39:54,870 --> 02:39:52,960  
questions and i'll go real fast because

3802  
02:39:58,309 --> 02:39:54,880  
i know you have other callers the

3803  
02:40:00,550 --> 02:39:58,319  
question is congratulations i hope that

3804  
02:40:01,910 --> 02:40:00,560  
we when we watch your program that when

3805  
02:40:04,150 --> 02:40:01,920  
you talk to

3806  
02:40:06,710 --> 02:40:04,160  
the audience and talk to a guest that we

3807  
02:40:09,190 --> 02:40:06,720  
also can see your guests too so the

3808  
02:40:11,110 --> 02:40:09,200  
audience cannot just only see you but

3809  
02:40:13,429 --> 02:40:11,120  
your guests and i think that's really

3810  
02:40:15,110 --> 02:40:13,439  
would be a treat for for all of us and

3811  
02:40:17,349 --> 02:40:15,120  
the second thing is

3812  
02:40:18,469 --> 02:40:17,359  
why don't you have bob lazar on your

3813  
02:40:19,590 --> 02:40:18,479

program

3814

02:40:22,230 --> 02:40:19,600

at least

3815

02:40:24,389 --> 02:40:22,240

i mean he's a very intelligent person i

3816

02:40:26,389 --> 02:40:24,399

mean he's really um i mean he's really

3817

02:40:28,950 --> 02:40:26,399

interesting about things that he has to

3818

02:40:31,510 --> 02:40:28,960

say of what he had seen

3819

02:40:33,670 --> 02:40:31,520

maybe 25 years ago when he was working

3820

02:40:35,830 --> 02:40:33,680

for for the government out there in the

3821

02:40:38,309 --> 02:40:35,840

desert and the third thing is

3822

02:40:40,790 --> 02:40:38,319

i wanted to know did you know we have

3823

02:40:42,230 --> 02:40:40,800

all these um spy satellites i would call

3824

02:40:44,070 --> 02:40:42,240

them satellites or what have you

3825

02:40:47,269 --> 02:40:44,080

orbiting around the earth

3826

02:40:48,870 --> 02:40:47,279

what about uh betty hill when she was in

3827

02:40:51,349 --> 02:40:48,880

that ship

3828

02:40:53,990 --> 02:40:51,359

one of the ets wanted to give her a map

3829

02:40:56,710 --> 02:40:54,000

of the star system and

3830

02:40:59,670 --> 02:40:56,720

and i my understanding is that she drew

3831

02:41:01,510 --> 02:40:59,680

a uh from where they're from from what

3832

02:41:03,990 --> 02:41:01,520

from a star system where they're saying

3833

02:41:06,389 --> 02:41:04,000

that they were actually from and my my

3834

02:41:09,349 --> 02:41:06,399

concern was why didn't we ever send a

3835

02:41:11,190 --> 02:41:09,359

satellite directly to that star system

3836

02:41:13,269 --> 02:41:11,200

to see if there's actually

3837

02:41:17,990 --> 02:41:13,279

other civilizations that we don't know

3838

02:41:19,830 --> 02:41:18,000

about well uh the star system okay uh so

3839

02:41:21,910 --> 02:41:19,840

to clarify

3840

02:41:23,110 --> 02:41:21,920

there's a lot of uh

3841

02:41:30,630 --> 02:41:23,120

uh

3842

02:41:34,309 --> 02:41:30,640

with this entire thing all right so if

3843

02:41:35,750 --> 02:41:34,319

we go back to uh

3844

02:41:38,070 --> 02:41:35,760

uh

3845

02:41:40,950 --> 02:41:38,080

the location of the star map

3846

02:41:42,630 --> 02:41:40,960

now she she drew it out this is in the

3847

02:41:45,030 --> 02:41:42,640

early 60s

3848

02:41:47,990 --> 02:41:45,040

she draw draws out the star map which

3849

02:41:50,630 --> 02:41:48,000

apparently showed a binary star system

3850

02:41:52,070 --> 02:41:50,640

but we didn't know uh where this star

3851

02:41:54,950 --> 02:41:52,080

system was

3852

02:41:59,030 --> 02:41:54,960

um it was unveiled and i just want to be

3853

02:42:01,510 --> 02:41:59,040

very clear about this in the late 60s we

3854

02:42:02,710 --> 02:42:01,520

didn't have satellites um

3855

02:42:05,349 --> 02:42:02,720

uh

3856

02:42:08,469 --> 02:42:05,359

at that point that were peering

3857

02:42:09,750 --> 02:42:08,479

out and around and behind our sun

3858

02:42:13,429 --> 02:42:09,760

and so

3859

02:42:15,429 --> 02:42:13,439

this this star map depicted something

3860

02:42:18,469 --> 02:42:15,439

uh apparently

3861

02:42:20,790 --> 02:42:18,479

um in our univ in our milky way that

3862

02:42:21,670 --> 02:42:20,800

that we had not seen before

3863

02:42:23,269 --> 02:42:21,680

so

3864

02:42:28,469 --> 02:42:23,279

when um

3865

02:42:32,070 --> 02:42:28,479

uh later on uh a teacher in ohio

3866

02:42:33,750 --> 02:42:32,080

um started to do 3d maps of the milky

3867

02:42:36,070 --> 02:42:33,760

way and she's doing that she's like wow

3868

02:42:38,230 --> 02:42:36,080

this kind of reminds me of and then she

3869

02:42:39,190 --> 02:42:38,240

goes back and it turned out to be

3870

02:42:43,910 --> 02:42:39,200

uh

3871

02:42:46,469 --> 02:42:43,920

betty hill's star map

3872

02:42:48,389 --> 02:42:46,479

then we then we had the technology of

3873

02:42:50,950 --> 02:42:48,399

satellites

3874

02:42:54,230 --> 02:42:50,960

that uh were able to

3875

02:42:56,630 --> 02:42:54,240

uh go out and take peaks um at stuff

3876

02:42:58,150 --> 02:42:56,640  
behind the sun for the first time

3877

02:42:58,950 --> 02:42:58,160  
if we go

3878

02:43:01,269 --> 02:42:58,960  
now

3879

02:43:03,910 --> 02:43:01,279  
um and understand

3880

02:43:05,110 --> 02:43:03,920  
uh zeta so it turned out to be zeta

3881

02:43:06,550 --> 02:43:05,120  
reticuli

3882

02:43:09,830 --> 02:43:06,560  
so if we

3883

02:43:12,790 --> 02:43:09,840  
look at uh zeta reticuli

3884

02:43:14,950 --> 02:43:12,800  
and its star system and compare it to

3885

02:43:16,630 --> 02:43:14,960  
betty hill's star map sure

3886

02:43:20,550 --> 02:43:16,640  
you know it's right there

3887

02:43:24,630 --> 02:43:20,560  
but it's also um this is the deal

3888

02:43:25,590 --> 02:43:24,640

um the distance from us

3889

02:43:28,150 --> 02:43:25,600

uh

3890

02:43:31,349 --> 02:43:28,160

is let me see

3891

02:43:32,710 --> 02:43:31,359

let me see if i could uh pull this up

3892

02:43:36,070 --> 02:43:32,720

let's see

3893

02:43:38,389 --> 02:43:36,080

um zeta reticuli let me let me focus

3894

02:43:39,349 --> 02:43:38,399

this search in just a little bit

3895

02:43:41,910 --> 02:43:39,359

um

3896

02:43:44,070 --> 02:43:41,920

uh distance from earth hold on

3897

02:43:46,710 --> 02:43:44,080

distance from earth

3898

02:43:47,670 --> 02:43:46,720

this is why we we have okay are you

3899

02:43:50,389 --> 02:43:47,680

ready

3900

02:43:53,750 --> 02:43:50,399

it's 39.16

3901  
02:43:56,870 --> 02:43:53,760  
light years from earth yeah now you

3902  
02:43:58,230 --> 02:43:56,880  
start to convert that into

3903  
02:43:59,510 --> 02:43:58,240  
miles

3904  
02:44:01,510 --> 02:43:59,520  
and that's a

3905  
02:44:02,389 --> 02:44:01,520  
friggin long way and at the speed of

3906  
02:44:05,910 --> 02:44:02,399  
light

3907  
02:44:07,349 --> 02:44:05,920  
that is a 40-year one-way trip at the

3908  
02:44:09,110 --> 02:44:07,359  
speed of light

3909  
02:44:09,830 --> 02:44:09,120  
so

3910  
02:44:12,790 --> 02:44:09,840  
well

3911  
02:44:14,790 --> 02:44:12,800  
not to interrupt you but bob lazar okay

3912  
02:44:18,950 --> 02:44:14,800  
when he was working out in the desert he

3913  
02:44:20,790 --> 02:44:18,960

claims that he's seen other ships okay

3914

02:44:23,190 --> 02:44:20,800

and it was my understanding from

3915

02:44:25,510 --> 02:44:23,200

watching his program when he was saying

3916

02:44:27,910 --> 02:44:25,520

this this was so quite and fascinating

3917

02:44:29,590 --> 02:44:27,920

he's really an interesting man

3918

02:44:30,870 --> 02:44:29,600

um he was saying

3919

02:44:33,110 --> 02:44:30,880

that

3920

02:44:35,830 --> 02:44:33,120

he you know someone said did they tell

3921

02:44:39,510 --> 02:44:35,840

you where they're from he says he he

3922

02:44:42,230 --> 02:44:39,520

mentioned where they were from but

3923

02:44:44,469 --> 02:44:42,240

i was kind of curious trying to put the

3924

02:44:46,469 --> 02:44:44,479

pieces to the puzzle is it the same

3925

02:44:49,030 --> 02:44:46,479

place where betty hill

3926

02:44:50,070 --> 02:44:49,040

marked that star system this is the same

3927

02:44:52,070 --> 02:44:50,080

place

3928

02:44:54,710 --> 02:44:52,080

where the where bob

3929

02:44:56,550 --> 02:44:54,720

bob lazar was uh somebody told him where

3930

02:44:58,389 --> 02:44:56,560

they're from and the second thing i

3931

02:45:01,110 --> 02:44:58,399

wanted to say is thank you so much for

3932

02:45:03,590 --> 02:45:01,120

having travis walton on your program

3933

02:45:06,230 --> 02:45:03,600

because i i called you

3934

02:45:08,150 --> 02:45:06,240

about a year ago with my experience

3935

02:45:09,510 --> 02:45:08,160

and i told close friends about what

3936

02:45:11,030 --> 02:45:09,520

happened to me and they said ron you

3937

02:45:12,710 --> 02:45:11,040

can't tell anybody about this because

3938

02:45:14,710 --> 02:45:12,720

they'll think you're nuts you cannot

3939

02:45:15,830 --> 02:45:14,720

tell anybody regards of what what

3940

02:45:18,070 --> 02:45:15,840

happened to you

3941

02:45:19,269 --> 02:45:18,080

because you will lose your job

3942

02:45:21,190 --> 02:45:19,279

and and

3943

02:45:23,110 --> 02:45:21,200

you'll you'll lose friends don't say

3944

02:45:25,670 --> 02:45:23,120

anything but what's interesting about

3945

02:45:26,550 --> 02:45:25,680

travis walton is when he was in that

3946

02:45:31,750 --> 02:45:26,560

ship

3947

02:45:34,309 --> 02:45:31,760

but he said he's seen quite a bit of

3948

02:45:35,830 --> 02:45:34,319

other people that look similar to humans

3949

02:45:38,630 --> 02:45:35,840

and he did say

3950

02:45:40,950 --> 02:45:38,640

he's seen females and male

3951

02:45:43,429 --> 02:45:40,960

people that look similar to us

3952

02:45:45,030 --> 02:45:43,439

and that's what i wanted to tell you was

3953

02:45:48,630 --> 02:45:45,040

when i saw my

3954

02:45:51,269 --> 02:45:48,640

my object is i saw a big huge hologram

3955

02:45:53,830 --> 02:45:51,279

of a woman who was literally looking at

3956

02:45:54,950 --> 02:45:53,840

me and this this hologram was

3957

02:45:57,429 --> 02:45:54,960

huge

3958

02:45:58,550 --> 02:45:57,439

and i was in awe and i have to tell you

3959

02:46:01,910 --> 02:45:58,560

it was like

3960

02:46:03,670 --> 02:46:01,920

for about 15 to 10 minutes it was i was

3961

02:46:06,550 --> 02:46:03,680

numb nummified

3962

02:46:09,110 --> 02:46:06,560

staring at her and she was smiling at me

3963

02:46:10,870 --> 02:46:09,120

and uh i kept this in me for a long time

3964

02:46:13,030 --> 02:46:10,880

but when i heard travis walton talk

3965

02:46:15,670 --> 02:46:13,040

about his experience with people that

3966

02:46:18,550 --> 02:46:15,680

look similar to you and i i was like oh

3967

02:46:20,790 --> 02:46:18,560

my god there's not there's et's probably

3968

02:46:21,750 --> 02:46:20,800

from a different dimension or probably

3969

02:46:23,910 --> 02:46:21,760

from

3970

02:46:26,309 --> 02:46:23,920

wherever they are maybe there's an ep

3971

02:46:27,830 --> 02:46:26,319

civilization under our ocean it doesn't

3972

02:46:30,389 --> 02:46:27,840

mean that they're from another star

3973

02:46:32,870 --> 02:46:30,399

system they can be here and on our own

3974

02:46:35,190 --> 02:46:32,880

planet so i just want to say thank you

3975

02:46:37,990 --> 02:46:35,200

and you do you have a fabulous you have

3976

02:46:39,910 --> 02:46:38,000

a wonderful show and man i think all

3977

02:46:41,750 --> 02:46:39,920

your audience we all love you and thank

3978

02:46:45,030 --> 02:46:41,760

you very much for taking my call thank

3979

02:46:47,910 --> 02:46:45,040

you ryan and i really appreciate that

3980

02:46:50,150 --> 02:46:47,920

and uh and have a great weekend uh this

3981

02:46:53,510 --> 02:46:50,160

is the thing

3982

02:46:57,429 --> 02:46:53,520

the if we look at uh

3983

02:46:58,389 --> 02:46:57,439

a a couple of things that just stand out

3984

02:47:02,150 --> 02:46:58,399

um

3985

02:47:05,110 --> 02:47:02,160

one is i think that uh dna is just

3986

02:47:06,710 --> 02:47:05,120

universal it's universal

3987

02:47:08,950 --> 02:47:06,720

it's it's it's

3988

02:47:12,070 --> 02:47:08,960

all over the universe

3989

02:47:13,670 --> 02:47:12,080

what would i mean you know the design of

3990

02:47:17,110 --> 02:47:13,680

of humans

3991

02:47:17,910 --> 02:47:17,120

is pretty perfect you know bipedal

3992

02:47:23,030 --> 02:47:17,920

uh

3993

02:47:25,830 --> 02:47:23,040

eight fingers opposing thumbs

3994

02:47:26,870 --> 02:47:25,840

stereo eyes stereo ears

3995

02:47:30,070 --> 02:47:26,880

um

3996

02:47:31,030 --> 02:47:30,080

there are things about us that just make

3997

02:47:32,870 --> 02:47:31,040

sense

3998

02:47:35,670 --> 02:47:32,880

there's a reason why we're the dominant

3999

02:47:37,670 --> 02:47:35,680

species on this planet because

4000

02:47:39,349 --> 02:47:37,680

we're designed really well and we're

4001  
02:47:41,269 --> 02:47:39,359  
given a brain and

4002  
02:47:43,429 --> 02:47:41,279  
vocal cords and

4003  
02:47:47,750 --> 02:47:43,439  
and everything else and and

4004  
02:47:49,830 --> 02:47:47,760  
and sentient okay so why wouldn't that

4005  
02:47:51,670 --> 02:47:49,840  
design

4006  
02:47:55,030 --> 02:47:51,680  
be universal

4007  
02:47:57,830 --> 02:47:55,040  
like everywhere it makes a lot of sense

4008  
02:47:59,429 --> 02:47:57,840  
it does height could be different

4009  
02:48:00,950 --> 02:47:59,439  
you know gravity

4010  
02:48:02,870 --> 02:48:00,960  
being different on different planets and

4011  
02:48:06,630 --> 02:48:02,880  
different star systems and that would

4012  
02:48:09,110 --> 02:48:06,640  
dictate height and weight and and things

4013  
02:48:10,230 --> 02:48:09,120

uh the way your vision works the way

4014

02:48:13,590 --> 02:48:10,240

your

4015

02:48:16,550 --> 02:48:13,600

the senses operate you know touch and

4016

02:48:17,830 --> 02:48:16,560

and and and taste and smell

4017

02:48:20,309 --> 02:48:17,840

and sight

4018

02:48:22,309 --> 02:48:20,319

uh may be different in different uh

4019

02:48:25,750 --> 02:48:22,319

different worlds and different

4020

02:48:28,070 --> 02:48:25,760

uh different light waves and uh you know

4021

02:48:30,150 --> 02:48:28,080

what if what if the audio

4022

02:48:31,830 --> 02:48:30,160

that is going on on your planet is all

4023

02:48:33,590 --> 02:48:31,840

lower frequency well that's what you

4024

02:48:35,590 --> 02:48:33,600

would hear maybe you wouldn't hear upper

4025

02:48:38,950 --> 02:48:35,600

or what maybe it's the opposite

4026  
02:48:40,630 --> 02:48:38,960  
right we hear just a very small spectrum

4027  
02:48:43,349 --> 02:48:40,640  
of sound

4028  
02:48:44,630 --> 02:48:43,359  
we see a very small spectrum

4029  
02:48:46,389 --> 02:48:44,640  
of light

4030  
02:48:48,309 --> 02:48:46,399  
right and so that maybe that could be

4031  
02:48:49,910 --> 02:48:48,319  
different and and but

4032  
02:48:53,190 --> 02:48:49,920  
but two arms

4033  
02:48:55,269 --> 02:48:53,200  
right two legs a head two eyes mouth

4034  
02:48:58,389 --> 02:48:55,279  
right these things make sense

4035  
02:49:02,469 --> 02:48:58,399  
so why wouldn't it and

4036  
02:49:03,910 --> 02:49:02,479  
maybe there's exact duplicates sure

4037  
02:49:05,590 --> 02:49:03,920  
you know and i would think that there's

4038  
02:49:07,110 --> 02:49:05,600

a lot of that out there all right with

4039

02:49:08,230 --> 02:49:07,120

that let's go back to the phones hi

4040

02:49:10,309 --> 02:49:08,240

you're live i'm fade to black who's

4041

02:49:12,389 --> 02:49:10,319

calling

4042

02:49:14,469 --> 02:49:12,399

hey jamie this is dave and clint from

4043

02:49:16,389 --> 02:49:14,479

lakeland georgia hey dave and clint how

4044

02:49:19,030 --> 02:49:16,399

are you guys

4045

02:49:21,030 --> 02:49:19,040

good jimmy good we saw torvus bunker was

4046

02:49:22,790 --> 02:49:21,040

awesome yeah the bunker tour was great

4047

02:49:24,870 --> 02:49:22,800

thank you for that yeah i appreciate it

4048

02:49:26,550 --> 02:49:24,880

man i appreciate it what's on you what's

4049

02:49:28,710 --> 02:49:26,560

on your mind tonight real quick we're at

4050

02:49:31,030 --> 02:49:28,720

the end of the show

4051

02:49:33,510 --> 02:49:31,040

real quick um um rachel's eyes that i

4052

02:49:35,830 --> 02:49:33,520

it's that book and i heard it from linda

4053

02:49:36,910 --> 02:49:35,840

moulton howe how they're um they

4054

02:49:39,269 --> 02:49:36,920

integrated

4055

02:49:40,710 --> 02:49:39,279

extraterrestrials in within blind

4056

02:49:42,469 --> 02:49:40,720

colleges

4057

02:49:45,670 --> 02:49:42,479

have you heard linda mullen have to talk

4058

02:49:47,030 --> 02:49:45,680

about that no uh linda wrote me an email

4059

02:49:49,190 --> 02:49:47,040

today

4060

02:49:51,910 --> 02:49:49,200

uh i've got to reach back out i mean i i

4061

02:49:54,790 --> 02:49:51,920

wrote her back uh she was thanking me on

4062

02:49:58,070 --> 02:49:54,800

on show number 1500 that was pretty cool

4063

02:50:02,790 --> 02:49:58,080

um it was very short too congrats jimmy

4064

02:50:02,800 --> 02:50:05,349

yeah

4065

02:50:09,030 --> 02:50:07,429

but i wrote her back i'll reach back out

4066

02:50:11,429 --> 02:50:09,040

to her no i i haven't heard anything

4067

02:50:13,269 --> 02:50:11,439

about this yet but that sounds uh okay

4068

02:50:15,510 --> 02:50:13,279

really fascinating then

4069

02:50:17,750 --> 02:50:15,520

i won't spoil it when you when she comes

4070

02:50:19,910 --> 02:50:17,760

on let's let's just shout that out to

4071

02:50:22,550 --> 02:50:19,920

her it's amazing

4072

02:50:24,150 --> 02:50:22,560

and she pull up back do you know linda

4073

02:50:26,309 --> 02:50:24,160

okay all right all right looks like

4074

02:50:27,429 --> 02:50:26,319

linda's on the show next week dave and

4075

02:50:30,389 --> 02:50:27,439

clint and

4076

02:50:33,510 --> 02:50:30,399

good night enjoy your weekend

4077

02:50:35,510 --> 02:50:33,520

and fade the black face

4078

02:50:37,030 --> 02:50:35,520

all right man love you guys back thank

4079

02:50:38,230 --> 02:50:37,040

you so much that's a great phone call

4080

02:50:39,990 --> 02:50:38,240

right there

4081

02:50:42,150 --> 02:50:40,000

and uh

4082

02:50:43,670 --> 02:50:42,160

yeah no i don't know rachel's eyes no i

4083

02:50:45,990 --> 02:50:43,680

haven't heard about this

4084

02:50:47,510 --> 02:50:46,000

et's being integrated into schools for

4085

02:50:48,710 --> 02:50:47,520

the blind

4086

02:50:52,550 --> 02:50:48,720

wow

4087

02:50:55,349 --> 02:50:52,560

back to the phones hi you're live on

4088

02:50:57,269 --> 02:50:55,359

fade to black who's calling

4089

02:51:01,110 --> 02:50:57,279

well hello mr church it's deb from

4090

02:51:03,990 --> 02:51:01,120

sacramento hi deb how are you

4091

02:51:05,990 --> 02:51:04,000

well i've been watching and peeking in

4092

02:51:08,309 --> 02:51:06,000

tonight and listening because

4093

02:51:11,110 --> 02:51:08,319

i'm unable to type

4094

02:51:13,110 --> 02:51:11,120

and i just now i had a horrific visit to

4095

02:51:15,590 --> 02:51:13,120

the dentist today

4096

02:51:17,269 --> 02:51:15,600

and so i've been numb and finally the

4097

02:51:18,710 --> 02:51:17,279

numbness is wearing off because i didn't

4098

02:51:21,110 --> 02:51:18,720

want to call in and talk to you and have

4099

02:51:23,349 --> 02:51:21,120

you not understand me okay

4100

02:51:26,710 --> 02:51:23,359

that's bad radio right yeah yeah yeah

4101  
02:51:28,389 --> 02:51:26,720  
but i barely understand you anyway so

4102  
02:51:29,990 --> 02:51:28,399  
i'm kidding i know that the other night

4103  
02:51:31,750 --> 02:51:30,000  
we knew when you took off your

4104  
02:51:34,070 --> 02:51:31,760  
headphones and walked away the other

4105  
02:51:36,630 --> 02:51:34,080  
night that was that was hilarious thank

4106  
02:51:38,630 --> 02:51:36,640  
you what did i do

4107  
02:51:39,990 --> 02:51:38,640  
oh oh oh

4108  
02:51:42,150 --> 02:51:40,000  
yeah

4109  
02:51:43,110 --> 02:51:42,160  
you're all right

4110  
02:51:45,349 --> 02:51:43,120  
all right

4111  
02:51:48,790 --> 02:51:45,359  
oh that's when you kept yapping

4112  
02:51:50,790 --> 02:51:48,800  
yeah and i had no idea and i i just came

4113  
02:51:52,150 --> 02:51:50,800

back and picked up where we left off and

4114

02:51:54,070 --> 02:51:52,160

you just thought

4115

02:51:54,950 --> 02:51:54,080

i heard everything

4116

02:51:58,150 --> 02:51:54,960

yeah

4117

02:52:00,230 --> 02:51:58,160

having someone on a delay is very unfair

4118

02:52:01,830 --> 02:52:00,240

yeah i know it is very unfair yeah it is

4119

02:52:03,830 --> 02:52:01,840

it is but it was

4120

02:52:05,750 --> 02:52:03,840

but i gotta say it was funny it was

4121

02:52:07,830 --> 02:52:05,760

funny i couldn't help but laugh so

4122

02:52:10,469 --> 02:52:07,840

what's the deal so you did the dentist

4123

02:52:12,790 --> 02:52:10,479

today are you in vicodin are you in

4124

02:52:13,670 --> 02:52:12,800

opiate land right now

4125

02:52:18,389 --> 02:52:13,680

yeah

4126  
02:52:21,429 --> 02:52:18,399  
comments in both rooms tonight both

4127  
02:52:24,230 --> 02:52:21,439  
chatrooms uh you know have just ken and

4128  
02:52:27,429 --> 02:52:24,240  
caz are on the hunt trying to find me

4129  
02:52:29,429 --> 02:52:27,439  
and over in youtube i'm laughing so hard

4130  
02:52:30,870 --> 02:52:29,439  
that my ribs hurt right now i mean these

4131  
02:52:33,110 --> 02:52:30,880  
guys are just

4132  
02:52:35,030 --> 02:52:33,120  
missy and eddie take first prize i mean

4133  
02:52:37,030 --> 02:52:35,040  
for they're tied they're just hilarious

4134  
02:52:38,550 --> 02:52:37,040  
so you know and there's always some

4135  
02:52:40,830 --> 02:52:38,560  
catty people in there too but i love

4136  
02:52:42,309 --> 02:52:40,840  
them anyway so that's what's up

4137  
02:52:44,630 --> 02:52:42,319  
yeah um

4138  
02:52:45,990 --> 02:52:44,640

yeah but um i wanted you know today when

4139

02:52:47,349 --> 02:52:46,000

i went to the desk there's one story

4140

02:52:50,070 --> 02:52:47,359

i've really been wanting to share for a

4141

02:52:52,309 --> 02:52:50,080

long time and i actually asked and i

4142

02:52:54,150 --> 02:52:52,319

hate i hate to call my pleiadian

4143

02:52:56,309 --> 02:52:54,160

overlords but that's really how i feel

4144

02:52:58,469 --> 02:52:56,319

about them they're my pleiadian family

4145

02:53:00,790 --> 02:52:58,479

and i told them to send me a sign for

4146

02:53:03,110 --> 02:53:00,800

when i was supposed to tell this story

4147

02:53:04,870 --> 02:53:03,120

and so today when i went in there

4148

02:53:07,510 --> 02:53:04,880

there was a little poodle in there and

4149

02:53:09,269 --> 02:53:07,520

she was over in the side office and they

4150

02:53:12,469 --> 02:53:09,279

had her you know

4151  
02:53:14,309 --> 02:53:12,479  
um on a leash and and her name was ruby

4152  
02:53:16,230 --> 02:53:14,319  
and that was my grandma's name and i

4153  
02:53:18,070 --> 02:53:16,240  
said what is she doing over here and she

4154  
02:53:19,750 --> 02:53:18,080  
was barking and they said we have her

4155  
02:53:21,590 --> 02:53:19,760  
we're training her to be a comfort dog

4156  
02:53:22,630 --> 02:53:21,600  
for patients who come in and are really

4157  
02:53:24,469 --> 02:53:22,640  
nervous

4158  
02:53:26,150 --> 02:53:24,479  
and i said oh can i you know say hi to

4159  
02:53:28,469 --> 02:53:26,160  
her and they're like yeah so i go over

4160  
02:53:30,870 --> 02:53:28,479  
and she's barking and i never approach a

4161  
02:53:32,230 --> 02:53:30,880  
strange animal about the key is to get

4162  
02:53:34,630 --> 02:53:32,240  
down on your knees you have to get down

4163  
02:53:36,469 --> 02:53:34,640

on their on their level and slowly reach

4164

02:53:37,750 --> 02:53:36,479

out your hand and then they'll warm up

4165

02:53:39,910 --> 02:53:37,760

to you and she did she licked my hand

4166

02:53:42,389 --> 02:53:39,920

she was very very sweet a sweet little

4167

02:53:44,150 --> 02:53:42,399

you know like a cocker poodle dog and so

4168

02:53:47,830 --> 02:53:44,160

i'm like okay there is my sign to tell

4169

02:53:49,269 --> 02:53:47,840

this story so my story is i know for a

4170

02:53:52,389 --> 02:53:49,279

fact that

4171

02:53:54,710 --> 02:53:52,399

that our pets have souls i know it and

4172

02:53:57,030 --> 02:53:54,720

i've had three pets after passing that

4173

02:53:59,830 --> 02:53:57,040

have come to me and confirmed that

4174

02:54:01,349 --> 02:53:59,840

they're fine they're doing well and that

4175

02:54:04,309 --> 02:54:01,359

i'll see them again someday and i'm only

4176  
02:54:06,469 --> 02:54:04,319  
going to tell one of those stories

4177  
02:54:07,990 --> 02:54:06,479  
i had a cat named will

4178  
02:54:09,910 --> 02:54:08,000  
and i found him when he was just an

4179  
02:54:11,590 --> 02:54:09,920  
abandoned little siamese kitten in some

4180  
02:54:13,910 --> 02:54:11,600  
neighborhood we were visiting one night

4181  
02:54:15,750 --> 02:54:13,920  
on um our church visitation this was

4182  
02:54:17,030 --> 02:54:15,760  
years ago and i scooped him up and

4183  
02:54:19,349 --> 02:54:17,040  
brought him home

4184  
02:54:21,429 --> 02:54:19,359  
and he was always the sweetest most

4185  
02:54:24,389 --> 02:54:21,439  
wonderful cat and he learned he

4186  
02:54:26,550 --> 02:54:24,399  
he lived to be 22 years old and he got

4187  
02:54:28,550 --> 02:54:26,560  
sick and he had such a strong will his

4188  
02:54:31,030 --> 02:54:28,560

name was appropriate he did not want to

4189

02:54:33,110 --> 02:54:31,040

leave me so when it was finally time you

4190

02:54:35,190 --> 02:54:33,120

know i couldn't bear to be the one you

4191

02:54:36,950 --> 02:54:35,200

know to have it done so and i was living

4192

02:54:39,030 --> 02:54:36,960

in another place anyway and he was still

4193

02:54:41,590 --> 02:54:39,040

at my mom's house and so

4194

02:54:43,190 --> 02:54:41,600

the night he passed i was really sad and

4195

02:54:45,750 --> 02:54:43,200

i was you know

4196

02:54:48,150 --> 02:54:45,760

sitting in my room thinking about him

4197

02:54:50,550 --> 02:54:48,160

and um we finally you know by the time i

4198

02:54:52,550 --> 02:54:50,560

went to bed i had a really really vivid

4199

02:54:54,790 --> 02:54:52,560

what i thought was a dream

4200

02:54:56,870 --> 02:54:54,800

and he came to me in the dream

4201  
02:54:58,389 --> 02:54:56,880  
and he let me know he was fine and he

4202  
02:55:00,389 --> 02:54:58,399  
cuddled up to me like he always did and

4203  
02:55:02,870 --> 02:55:00,399  
i was petting him and he was purring and

4204  
02:55:05,269 --> 02:55:02,880  
he was healthy and it was this beautiful

4205  
02:55:07,830 --> 02:55:05,279  
wonderful emotional experience

4206  
02:55:10,070 --> 02:55:07,840  
and i woke up and i can literally smell

4207  
02:55:12,630 --> 02:55:10,080  
his fur on my blankets

4208  
02:55:13,830 --> 02:55:12,640  
he had a certain smell and he was really

4209  
02:55:16,630 --> 02:55:13,840  
there with me

4210  
02:55:18,710 --> 02:55:16,640  
and so that's that's just one story of a

4211  
02:55:20,550 --> 02:55:18,720  
visitation that i had from a pet that i

4212  
02:55:22,230 --> 02:55:20,560  
had to let go of so i know they're

4213  
02:55:24,070 --> 02:55:22,240

eternal i know they have souls and i

4214

02:55:25,590 --> 02:55:24,080

hope for anyone out there i know how

4215

02:55:27,670 --> 02:55:25,600

hard it is because they're part of our

4216

02:55:29,590 --> 02:55:27,680

family when we lose them but i hope that

4217

02:55:31,030 --> 02:55:29,600

people feel comfort in hearing something

4218

02:55:35,349 --> 02:55:31,040

like that because they're they're with

4219

02:55:35,359 --> 02:55:40,389

well i'm comfortable right now

4220

02:55:44,950 --> 02:55:42,790

how you doing deb

4221

02:55:48,150 --> 02:55:44,960

how you doing that my little opiate

4222

02:55:52,150 --> 02:55:50,150

well yesterday i made ana

4223

02:55:53,670 --> 02:55:52,160

i hope you're not depressed jimmy i just

4224

02:55:55,670 --> 02:55:53,680

wanted to share hey i made all my

4225

02:55:57,030 --> 02:55:55,680

reservations yesterday for laughlin i'm

4226

02:55:59,030 --> 02:55:57,040

so excited we're gonna fly out of

4227

02:56:00,710 --> 02:55:59,040

sacramento thursday night or thursday

4228

02:56:02,950 --> 02:56:00,720

afternoon at 405

4229

02:56:05,510 --> 02:56:02,960

hoping to be there by seven or eight

4230

02:56:06,790 --> 02:56:05,520

and um so hey if you're if you're around

4231

02:56:08,230 --> 02:56:06,800

and you need help with that fade to

4232

02:56:09,590 --> 02:56:08,240

black booth hey me and my friend will

4233

02:56:12,870 --> 02:56:09,600

help you

4234

02:56:15,190 --> 02:56:12,880

i i canceled today

4235

02:56:18,710 --> 02:56:15,200

yeah sure you did you liar

4236

02:56:23,190 --> 02:56:18,720

no you you just enjoy the conference deb

4237

02:56:28,070 --> 02:56:25,110

yeah go do your thing it'll it'll be

4238

02:56:29,510 --> 02:56:28,080

fun and uh you know what's uh

4239

02:56:32,469 --> 02:56:29,520

uh what's gonna be great there'll be a

4240

02:56:35,110 --> 02:56:32,479

lot of fade or nots there and um you'll

4241

02:56:36,870 --> 02:56:35,120

get to meet everybody uh

4242

02:56:37,750 --> 02:56:36,880

they have a way that's what i'm counting

4243

02:56:39,670 --> 02:56:37,760

on

4244

02:56:41,349 --> 02:56:39,680

yeah yeah yeah they have a way of

4245

02:56:42,710 --> 02:56:41,359

congregating

4246

02:56:45,670 --> 02:56:42,720

and uh

4247

02:56:47,190 --> 02:56:45,680

and being a whole lot of fun and you're

4248

02:56:49,190 --> 02:56:47,200

gonna be part of all of that you're

4249

02:56:50,790 --> 02:56:49,200

gonna be part of all that so

4250

02:56:52,950 --> 02:56:50,800

uh there you go and i'm sure that

4251  
02:56:55,750 --> 02:56:52,960  
they're they're they're all anxious to

4252  
02:56:58,550 --> 02:56:55,760  
meet you see pretty much i mean i i

4253  
02:57:01,190 --> 02:56:58,560  
would i think that most

4254  
02:57:02,950 --> 02:57:01,200  
of the fader knots have met each other

4255  
02:57:04,389 --> 02:57:02,960  
right and and

4256  
02:57:07,349 --> 02:57:04,399  
they know each other

4257  
02:57:08,950 --> 02:57:07,359  
um you haven't you haven't jumped into

4258  
02:57:10,150 --> 02:57:08,960  
the pond yet

4259  
02:57:12,790 --> 02:57:10,160  
so

4260  
02:57:15,670 --> 02:57:12,800  
uh there's there's that part of it

4261  
02:57:17,910 --> 02:57:15,680  
okay so what kind of uh i've i've only

4262  
02:57:20,950 --> 02:57:17,920  
got 30 seconds left what kind of teeth

4263  
02:57:24,870 --> 02:57:20,960

work i'm just interested what happened

4264

02:57:26,230 --> 02:57:24,880

oh i had uh two two um root canals have

4265

02:57:27,429 --> 02:57:26,240

to have done

4266

02:57:30,230 --> 02:57:27,439

two

4267

02:57:32,389 --> 02:57:30,240

and i've never had i've never had root

4268

02:57:35,910 --> 02:57:32,399

canals before wow

4269

02:57:37,990 --> 02:57:35,920

so it was it was bad it was very yeah

4270

02:57:39,030 --> 02:57:38,000

uncomfortable yeah you know what's funny

4271

02:57:42,630 --> 02:57:39,040

with the

4272

02:57:44,550 --> 02:57:42,640

the deal

4273

02:57:47,670 --> 02:57:44,560

most people have had them by now but if

4274

02:57:50,710 --> 02:57:47,680

you haven't but it's the first one

4275

02:57:53,030 --> 02:57:50,720

when they whip out those files and those

4276  
02:57:55,830 --> 02:57:53,040  
things are you know two inches long and

4277  
02:57:58,469 --> 02:57:55,840  
you're like that ain't going in my head

4278  
02:58:00,230 --> 02:57:58,479  
and that that but that whole thing it's

4279  
02:58:02,309 --> 02:58:00,240  
it's

4280  
02:58:04,870 --> 02:58:02,319  
like no way

4281  
02:58:07,349 --> 02:58:04,880  
how how how long are those what what

4282  
02:58:09,429 --> 02:58:07,359  
what's really going on here then they

4283  
02:58:10,469 --> 02:58:09,439  
get the bigger file and then the bigger

4284  
02:58:14,469 --> 02:58:10,479  
one

4285  
02:58:15,269 --> 02:58:14,479  
and uh that that's mind-blowing um

4286  
02:58:17,429 --> 02:58:15,279  
so

4287  
02:58:19,910 --> 02:58:17,439  
yeah i've had i've had many root canals

4288  
02:58:21,750 --> 02:58:19,920

it's it's second nature to me so

4289

02:58:22,630 --> 02:58:21,760

i mean i go to the dentist's office i'm

4290

02:58:25,349 --> 02:58:22,640

like

4291

02:58:27,510 --> 02:58:25,359

root canal they look at me and go root

4292

02:58:28,870 --> 02:58:27,520

canal let's go all right

4293

02:58:31,349 --> 02:58:28,880

you know but at least you know you've

4294

02:58:33,590 --> 02:58:31,359

got a you've got a pretty solid trip to

4295

02:58:36,389 --> 02:58:33,600

the pharmacy that's later

4296

02:58:38,790 --> 02:58:36,399

so you know you got that going for you

4297

02:58:40,870 --> 02:58:38,800

you know and and uh and just remember

4298

02:58:42,070 --> 02:58:40,880

that so there you go we're at the end of

4299

02:58:44,950 --> 02:58:42,080

the show

4300

02:58:47,349 --> 02:58:44,960

hey deb pain is beauty yeah did you

4301

02:58:49,590 --> 02:58:47,359

really cancel deb

4302

02:58:52,070 --> 02:58:49,600

thank you for the sunglasses these are

4303

02:58:54,150 --> 02:58:52,080

absolutely amazing i didn't charge him

4304

02:58:56,790 --> 02:58:54,160

today i was getting ready to shoot a

4305

02:58:58,630 --> 02:58:56,800

video of you right now on the show

4306

02:59:01,110 --> 02:58:58,640

but uh they're not charged my little

4307

02:59:03,269 --> 02:59:01,120

light didn't come on so i'll do it next

4308

02:59:05,030 --> 02:59:03,279

time have a great night enjoy your

4309

02:59:06,790 --> 02:59:05,040

weekend and we'll see you right here on

4310

02:59:08,469 --> 02:59:06,800

monday

4311

02:59:11,750 --> 02:59:08,479

hey don't get too drunk at your party we

4312

02:59:14,790 --> 02:59:11,760

want to see you on monday uh no no no no

4313

02:59:16,469 --> 02:59:14,800

no no i am going to have a lot of fun

4314

02:59:18,870 --> 02:59:16,479

enjoy your weekend dad

4315

02:59:21,190 --> 02:59:18,880

thank you so much okay you too jimmy say

4316

02:59:23,429 --> 02:59:21,200

the black go back with happy go bagley

4317

02:59:24,870 --> 02:59:23,439

tappy there you go

4318

02:59:27,269 --> 02:59:24,880

and uh

4319

02:59:34,469 --> 02:59:29,429

deb just told

4320

02:59:40,389 --> 02:59:37,670

you gotta love radio and that's why fade

4321

02:59:44,070 --> 02:59:40,399

to black fader night is truly

4322

02:59:45,910 --> 02:59:44,080

the best night of the week and yes

4323

02:59:49,269 --> 02:59:45,920

this weekend everybody knows by now

4324

02:59:52,870 --> 02:59:49,279

what's going on it is my birthday

4325

02:59:54,469 --> 02:59:52,880

and uh i've got a pretty eclectic uh

4326

02:59:58,230 --> 02:59:54,479

group of friends

4327

03:00:00,790 --> 02:59:58,240

uh 10 of us uh and we're gonna have a a

4328

03:00:01,830 --> 03:00:00,800

slumber party sleepover cookout birthday

4329

03:00:05,510 --> 03:00:01,840

party

4330

03:00:07,349 --> 03:00:05,520

uh sky watch um there you go

4331

03:00:09,190 --> 03:00:07,359

and it's uh it's gonna be a lot of fun

4332

03:00:12,469 --> 03:00:09,200

so we'll be broadcasting live we'll do

4333

03:00:13,830 --> 03:00:12,479

some some live streams and we'll do all

4334

03:00:14,790 --> 03:00:13,840

of that and we'll see if we can get the

4335

03:00:16,950 --> 03:00:14,800

uh

4336

03:00:18,230 --> 03:00:16,960

the birthday cake involved and all of

4337

03:00:20,790 --> 03:00:18,240

that fun stuff but that's what's going

4338

03:00:23,349 --> 03:00:20,800

on that's uh happening saturday night

4339

03:00:25,269 --> 03:00:23,359

i'll kick everybody out on sunday

4340

03:00:27,429 --> 03:00:25,279

morning because i got to get back to

4341

03:00:28,550 --> 03:00:27,439

work for fade to black for next week but

4342

03:00:30,630 --> 03:00:28,560

there you go

4343

03:00:32,790 --> 03:00:30,640

all right aye fade to black is produced

4344

03:00:34,790 --> 03:00:32,800

by him j paul renee dennis and kevin

4345

03:00:36,950 --> 03:00:34,800

announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4346

03:00:37,750 --> 03:00:36,960

and mark d kobar webmaster is drew the

4347

03:00:40,070 --> 03:00:37,760

geek

4348

03:00:42,230 --> 03:00:40,080

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4349

03:00:44,389 --> 03:00:42,240

spaceboymusic.com

4350

03:00:46,150 --> 03:00:44,399

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4351  
03:00:48,870 --> 03:00:46,160  
the game changer network this broadcast

4352  
03:00:50,790 --> 03:00:48,880  
owned a copyrighted 2021 by fade to

4353  
03:00:52,710 --> 03:00:50,800  
black and the game changer network inc

4354  
03:00:54,230 --> 03:00:52,720  
it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4355  
03:00:56,230 --> 03:00:54,240  
copied or used anywhere in the known

4356  
03:00:57,510 --> 03:00:56,240  
universe without written permission from

4357  
03:00:59,429 --> 03:00:57,520  
fade to black or the game changer

4358  
03:01:01,190 --> 03:00:59,439  
network i'm your host jimmy church

4359  
03:01:04,309 --> 03:01:01,200  
we'll see everybody on monday we've got

4360  
03:01:06,070 --> 03:01:04,319  
an amazing week next week

4361  
03:01:07,590 --> 03:01:06,080  
get ready for that i might have to

4362  
03:01:09,670 --> 03:01:07,600  
switch somebody up from when i'm open

4363  
03:01:10,630 --> 03:01:09,680

now i got to think about it but until

4364

03:01:14,389 --> 03:01:10,640

then

4365

03:01:19,300 --> 03:01:14,399

i want everybody to be safe

4366

03:01:19,460 --> 03:01:19,310

it's time to fade to black

4367

03:01:22,070 --> 03:01:19,470

[Music]

4368

03:01:41,160 --> 03:01:22,080

[Applause]